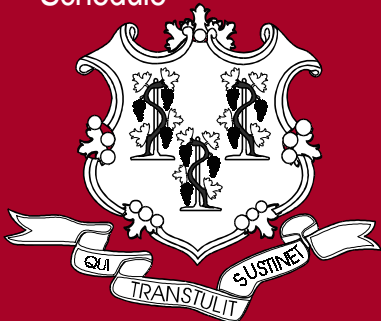


# 2000

## FORM CT-1040 NR/PY

This booklet  
contains:

- Form CT-1040NR/PY
- Schedule CT-SI
- Worksheet CT-1040AW
- Form CT-1040 EXT
- Form CT-1040ES
- Schedule CT-1040BA
- Individual Use Tax Worksheet
- Taxpayer Questionnaire
- Tax Tables
- Tax Calculation Schedule



# Connecticut Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax

## Return and Instructions

Dear Customer:

Once again this year, there are important tax changes that can help reduce your Connecticut tax bill. In the past six years, a total of over \$2 billion in tax cuts have eased the tax burden on all Connecticut taxpayers. Be sure to take advantage of these tax savings by reading about them on Page 4 of this booklet.

If you have questions about filing this **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, DRS Taxpayer Services personnel can answer them by phone, letter, or e-mail. DRS tax assistance is always free. Contact us at the phone numbers and addresses listed on the back cover.

Our Web site is also a valuable resource that is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. You can preview and download Connecticut tax forms, DRS publications, and other information that you may need. Visit our Web site at the address below.

Our goal is to provide you with excellent customer service and user-friendly tax administration. I welcome your comments and ideas on how we can improve the way we do business. Please phone, write, or e-mail me through our Web site.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Gene Gavin  
Commissioner of Revenue Services

Taxpayer information is available on our Web site:

**[www.drs.state.ct.us](http://www.drs.state.ct.us)**

*Department of Revenue Services walk-in locations and telephone numbers are listed on the back cover.*

# CONN-TAX

If you have a touch-tone phone, you can obtain important income tax information 24 hours a day from CONN-TAX, the Department's information line. Call **1-800-382-9463** (toll-free from within Connecticut) or **860-297-5962** (from anywhere), press "1" to be connected to "Income Tax Information Menu," then press "2" to select "Recorded Income Tax Information." Enter the three-digit number next to the topic of your choice shown below, or follow the prerecorded instructions.

## GENERAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 101 Important income tax changes for 2000 | 107 Amending a Connecticut return   |
| 102 How to choose the correct form        | 108 Getting a copy of a previously filed return                                     |
| 103 Where to get forms and assistance     | 109 Offsets of state income tax refunds   |
| 104 Requesting a filing extension         | 110 Deducting Connecticut income tax when completing your federal income tax return |
| 105 Filing a decedent's return            |   |
| 106 Filing an error-free return           |   |

## INCOME TAX FILING REQUIREMENTS, RESIDENCY, AND FILING STATUS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 201 Who must file a Connecticut return?                   | 205 Members of the armed forces              |
| 202 What is gross income?                                 | 206 Student's filing requirements            |
| 203 Who is a resident, nonresident or part-year resident? | 207 Dependent children's filing requirements |
| 204 What is Connecticut source income of a nonresident?   | 208 What is your filing status?              |
|   | 209 Title 19 recipients                      |

## INDIVIDUAL USE TAX, GIFT TAX, AND OTHER INCOME TAX RETURNS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 301 Individual use tax  | 305 Partnership income tax return                              |
| 302 Gift tax  | 306 Group return for shareholders, partners, and beneficiaries |
| 303 Income tax on trusts and estates                          |  |
| 304 S corporation information and composite income tax return |  |

## COMPLETING FORM CT-1040 OR FORM CT-1040NR/PY

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 401 Tax status of United States government obligations                            | 406 Modifications to federal adjusted gross income                 |
| 402 Tax status of state or local obligations                                      | 407 Connecticut alternative minimum tax                            |
| 403 Residents and part-year residents who paid income tax to another jurisdiction | 408 Property tax credit  |
| 404 Deferred compensation   | 409 Questions about a state tax refund or a Connecticut tax rebate |
| 405 Pension income, Social Security benefits, and Individual Retirement Accounts  |  |

## ESTIMATED INCOME TAX REQUIREMENTS

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 501 Who must estimate?                      | 505 Annualization of income   |
| 502 Withholding instead of making estimates | 506 Interest on underpayments |
| 503 Estimated income tax form               | 507 Farmers and fishermen     |
| 504 When to file and how much to pay        |                               |

## QUESTIONS ON TELEFILING

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 601 Who is eligible to Telefile?                 | 604 Tips for successful Telefiling             |
| 602 What do I need to do before making the call? | 605 What if I make a mistake while Telefiling? |
| 603 Completing the Telefile Tax Return           |  |

### Extended Telephone Hours for the 2001 Filing Season (Option "0"):

Monday, **January 29** (until 7 p.m.)  
Wednesday, **January 31** (until 7 p.m.)  
Monday, **February 5** (until 7 p.m.)  
Wednesday, **February 7** (until 7 p.m.)

### 2001 Extended Telephone Personal Assistance and Walk-in Hours:

(25 Sigourney Street, Hartford Only)

Saturday, **April 14** (8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.)  
Monday, **April 16** (until 8 p.m.)  
Tuesday, **April 17** (until 8 p.m.)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Some Important Changes</b> .....	4	Penalty for Failure to File . . .	13
Important Notice About Due Dates . . .	4	Waiver of Penalty . . .	13
<b>General Information</b> .....	5	<b>Record Keeping</b> .....	13
<b>How to Get Help</b> .....	5	<b>Copies of Returns</b> .....	13
<b>How to Get Additional Forms and Publications</b> .....	5	<b>Refund Information</b> .....	13
<b>Filing Tips</b> .....	5	Offset Against Debts . . .	13
<b>Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?</b> .....	5	Nonobligated Spouse . . .	13
The Gross Income Test . . .	5	<b>Steps to Completing Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> .....	13
Relief from Joint Liability . . .	6	<b>Completing Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> .....	14
Title 19 Recipients . . .	6	Name and Address . . .	14
Deceased Taxpayers . . .	6	Social Security Number . . .	14
Claiming a Refund for a Deceased Taxpayer . . .	6	Filing Status . . .	14
Special Information for Nonresident Aliens . . .	6	Special Rules for Married Individuals . . .	14
<b>Taxable Year and Method of Accounting</b> .....	6	Rounding Off to Whole Dollars . . .	15
<b>Am I a Resident, Part-Year Resident or Nonresident?</b> .....	6	<b>Line Instructions</b> .....	15
Military Personnel Filing Requirements . . .	7	<b>How Will My Contribution Be Used?</b> .....	16
Combat Zone . . .	7	<b>Schedule 1 - Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income</b> .....	18
<b>How Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents are Taxed</b> .....	8	<b>Additions to Federal Adjusted Gross Income</b> .....	18
What is Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income? . . .	8	<b>Subtractions From Federal Adjusted Gross Income</b> .....	19
Connecticut Source Income of a Nonresident . . .	8	<b>Social Security Benefit Adjustment Worksheet</b> .....	20
Activities Considered to be Casual, Isolated or Inconsequential . . .	8	<b>Schedule 2 - Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions (Part-Year Residents Only)</b> .....	22
Connecticut Source Income of a Part-Year Resident . . .	8	<b>Schedule 2 - Part Year Resident Worksheet Instructions</b> .....	22
What Items are Subject to Special Accrual? . . .	8	<b>Schedule 2 - Part Year Resident Worksheet</b> .....	23
Change from Resident to Nonresident . . .	8	<b>Schedule 2 - Line Instructions</b> .....	24
Payment of Tax . . .	9	<b>Schedule CT-SI Instructions</b> .....	25
Surety Bond . . .	9	<b>Worksheet CT-1040AW Instructions</b> .....	30
Change from Nonresident to Resident . . .	9	<b>Schedule CT-1040BA Instructions</b> .....	32
Forms and Schedules Included in this Booklet . . .	9	<b>2000 Taxpayer Questionnaire</b> .....	34
<b>When to File</b> .....	10	<b>Schedule CT-1040BA</b> .....	35
<b>Extension Requests</b> .....	10	<b>Questions and Answers About the Connecticut Individual Use Tax</b> .....	36
United States Citizens Living Abroad . . .	10	<b>Other Taxes that You May Owe</b> .....	36
Extension of Time to Pay the Tax . . .	10	Connecticut Gift Tax (Form CT-709) . . .	36
<b>Where to File</b> .....	10	Connecticut Income Tax Withholding for Household Employers . . .	36
<b>Amended Returns</b> .....	10	<b>Individual Use Tax Worksheet</b> .....	37
<b>Estimated Tax Payments</b> .....	11	<b>2000 Connecticut Income Tax Tables</b> .....	39
Annualized Income Installment Method . . .	12	<b>Tax Calculation Schedule</b> .....	inside back cover
Filing Form CT-1040ES . . .	12		
Special Rules for Farmers and Fishermen . . .	12		
2001 Estimated Tax Due Dates . . .	12		
Interest on Underpayment of Estimated Tax . . .	12		
Filing Form CT-2210 . . .	12		
<b>Interest and Penalties</b> .....	13		
Interest . . .	13		
Penalty for Late Payment or Late Filing . . .	13		

---

## SOME IMPORTANT CHANGES

---

- To protect your confidentiality, your Social Security Number is not preprinted on the label on the back cover of this booklet. You must clearly print your Social Security Number(s) in the spaces provided next to your name(s) on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, taxpayers may check a box on **Form CT-1040NR/PY** to authorize the Department of Revenue Services (DRS) to contact the paid preparer who signed the return to correct return processing problems. See Page 18 for more information.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, the exemptions and credits used in calculating the tax for single filers are increased over an eight year period.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, the definition of a **resident individual** excludes any individual who was present in a foreign country for at least 450 days during any period of 548 consecutive days and meets certain other requirements during the 548-day period. See *Am I a Resident, Part-Year Resident or Nonresident?* on Page 6.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, and prior to January 1, 2001, each individual who is a shareholder of an S corporation subject to the Connecticut corporation business tax must include 30% of his or her pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed income or loss, multiplied by the S corporation's corporation business tax apportionment percentage, in computing **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1 - Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income**. See *Schedule 1*, Line 34 on Page 18 or Line 45 on Page 21.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, the subtraction modification for any refund or credit for overpayment of income taxes imposed by a Canadian province, to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income, is repealed.
- Individuals who received an extension of time to file **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, and who later filed **Form CT-1040X** to claim a refund, must do so no later than three years after the date on which **Form CT-1040NR/PY** is filed or three years after the extended due date of **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, whichever is **earlier**.
- Individuals may claim a credit for income tax paid on income that was included in Connecticut adjusted gross income for an earlier taxable year, and that was repaid during a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1999, if the amount repaid was greater than \$3,000. See **Schedule CT-1040CRC, Claim of Right Credit**, for more information.
- The credit for alternative minimum tax imposed by and paid to a Canadian province is repealed for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2000, any Holocaust victim settlement payment received by a Holocaust victim, to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income, will be subtracted in computing Connecticut adjusted gross income. See **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1, Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income**, Line 48 on Page 21.
- For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2001, any interest earned on funds deposited in a Connecticut individual development account, to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income, shall be subtracted in computing Connecticut adjusted gross income. The funds must be used to pay for the costs of education or job training; the purchase of a new home as a primary residence; the participation in or development of a new or existing entrepreneurial activity; the purchase of an automobile for the purpose of obtaining or maintaining employment; or the making of a lease deposit on a primary residence. For more information about the Connecticut Individual Development Account, contact the Connecticut Department of Labor at 860-263-6794.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT DUE DATES

In 2001, **April 17** is the date for timely filing the Connecticut income tax return and tax payments for the 2000 taxable year, because April 15 is a Sunday and April 16 is Patriots' Day in Massachusetts (where Connecticut residents file federal income tax returns). Connecticut recognizes the federal income tax return due date as the due date for Connecticut income tax returns. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the next business day is the due date.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## How to Get Help

DRS is ready to help you and offers several resources where you can get answers to your Connecticut tax questions. Visit the DRS Web site at: **www.drs.state.ct.us** or for personal assistance, refer to the back cover of this booklet for a list of DRS walk-in offices and telephone numbers. DRS offices are open Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. If you visit, be sure to bring:

- Your **“state copy”** of your federal Forms W-2 and any other forms showing Connecticut income tax withholding; **and**
- Your **completed** federal Form 1040EZ, 1040A, 1040, or federal TeleFile Tax Record.

Personal telephone assistance is available Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Extended hours will be offered January through April. Automated information may answer your questions anytime. Call Conn-Tax, the DRS’s phone information line or visit the DRS Web site for details.

## How to Get Additional Forms and Publications

Download and print Connecticut tax forms and publications seven days a week from the DRS Web site: **www.drs.state.ct.us**. Forms are also available at any of the DRS walk-in offices and the other sources listed on the back cover of this booklet, and at most public libraries, town halls, banks, and post offices during the tax filing season.

## Filing Tips

Follow these tips to help us process your refund faster:

- ☐ Use the preprinted peel-off label. The preprinted label **does not** include your Social Security Number(s). Therefore, you **must** enter your Social Security Number and the Social Security Number of your spouse (if filing a joint return), in the spaces next to your name(s).  
  
If you did not receive a tax return package with a label, enter your name(s) and mailing address in the spaces provided at the top of your return.
- ☐ Check the correct filing status on your return.
- ☐ Attach a legible **“state copy”** of each federal Form W-2 (Wages), W-2G (Winnings), 1099-R (Pensions), and any other forms showing Connecticut income tax withheld to your Connecticut return.
- ☐ Sign your return. If you and your spouse are filing jointly, both of you must sign.
- ☐ Have your paid preparer sign the return.
- ☐ Be sure that both you and your spouse file your income tax returns at the same time if you filed joint estimated tax payments but elect to file separate income tax returns. No refund will be processed until both Connecticut returns are received.
- ☐ Use the correct mailing label on the envelope when filing your return. One label is for refund request or no tax due. The other is for payments.

## Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?

If you were a nonresident or part-year resident of Connecticut in 2000 **and** any of the following is true for the 2000 taxable year you must file a Connecticut income tax return:

- You had Connecticut income taxes withheld; **or**
- You made estimated tax payments to Connecticut; **or**
- You were a part-year resident who meets the gross income test (see below) or who had a federal alternative minimum tax liability in 2000; **or**
- You were a nonresident with Connecticut source income in 2000 who meets the gross income test (see below); **or**
- You had a federal alternative minimum tax liability in 2000. See *Connecticut Source Income of a Nonresident* on Page 8.

## The Gross Income Test

You are required to file a Connecticut income tax return if your **gross income for 2000** exceeds:

- \$12,000 and you file as Married Filing Separately
- \$12,250 and you file as Single
- \$19,000 and you file as Head of Household
- \$24,000 and you file as Married Filing Jointly

**Gross income** means all income you received in the form of money, goods, property, and services that is not exempt from federal income tax **and** any additions to income that are required to be reported on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**.

**Gross income** includes, but is not limited to:

- Compensation for services, including wages, fees, commissions, taxable fringe benefits, and similar items
- Gross income from a business
- Capital gains
- Interest and dividends
- Gross rental income
- Gambling winnings
- Alimony
- Taxable pensions and annuities
- Prizes and awards
- Your share of income from partnerships, S corporations, estates, and trusts
- IRA distributions
- Unemployment compensation
- **Federally taxable** Social Security

The following examples explain the gross income test:

**Example 1:** A nonresident whose only income is from a sole proprietorship located in Connecticut files a federal Form 1040, reporting the following on Schedule C:

Gross Income	<b>\$100,000</b>
Expenses	<b>(\$ 92,000 )</b>
Net Income	<b>\$ 8,000</b>

Because the **gross income** of \$100,000 exceeds the minimum requirements **and** the income is from a Connecticut source, this nonresident must file **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

**Example 2:** A Connecticut part-year resident who files as single on **Form CT-1040NR/PY** receives \$8,000 in federally nontaxable Social Security benefits and \$11,000 in interest income. Since nontaxable Social Security benefits are not part of gross income, the Connecticut part-year resident is not required to file a return unless Connecticut tax was withheld or estimated tax payments were made.

**Example 3:** A nonresident whose filing status is single for federal income tax purposes receives \$11,500 in wage income from Connecticut employment and \$1,000 in federally-exempt interest from California state bonds. The taxpayer's federal gross income with additions from **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1** (interest on state or local obligations other than Connecticut), is \$12,500. Therefore, the nonresident must file **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

## Relief from Joint Liability

In general, if you and your spouse file a joint income tax return you are both responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties due on your joint return. However, if you believe that all or any part of the amount due should be paid only by your spouse, you may request consideration by filing **Form CT-8857, Request for Innocent Spouse Relief (And Separation of Liability and Equitable Relief)**. See **Special Notice 99(15), Innocent Spouse Relief, Separation of Liability, and Equitable Relief**.

## Title 19 Recipients

Title 19 recipients must file a Connecticut income tax return if the requirements for *Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?* are met.

If you do not have funds to pay your Connecticut income tax and during 2000:

- You were a Title 19 recipient **and**
- Medicaid assisted in the payment of your long-term care in a nursing or convalescent home,

complete **Form CT-19IT, Title 19 Status Release**, and attach it to the **front** of your Connecticut income tax return. By completing this form you authorize DRS to verify your Title 19 status for 2000 with the Department of Social Services.

## Deceased Taxpayers

A Connecticut income tax return must be filed for a taxpayer who died during the year if the requirements for *Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?* are met. The return must be signed and filed by his or her executor, administrator or surviving spouse for the portion of the year before the taxpayer's death. The return must clearly state at the top the date of the taxpayer's death.

A surviving spouse may file a joint return if the surviving spouse filed a joint federal income tax return. Write "**Filing as surviving spouse**" in the deceased spouse's signature block on the return. If both spouses died in 2000, their legal representative must file a final return. The Connecticut and federal filing status must be the same.

## Claiming a Refund for a Deceased Taxpayer

If you are a surviving spouse filing a joint return with the deceased, file the tax return to claim the refund. If you are a court-appointed representative, file the return **and** attach a copy of the certificate that shows your appointment. All other filers requesting the deceased taxpayer's refund must file the return and attach Federal Form 1310, *Statement of Person Claiming Refund Due a Deceased Taxpayer*.

Income received by the estate of the decedent for the portion of the year after the decedent's death, and for succeeding taxable years

until the estate is closed, must be reported each year on **Form CT-1041, Connecticut Income Tax Return for Trusts and Estates**.

## Special Information for Nonresident Aliens

A nonresident alien must file a Connecticut income tax return if the requirements of *Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?* are met. In determining whether the *Gross Income Test* is met, the nonresident alien must take into account any income that is not subject to federal income tax under an income tax treaty between the United States and the country of which the nonresident alien is a citizen or resident. Income tax treaty provisions are disregarded for Connecticut income tax purposes. Therefore, any treaty income that is reported on federal Form 1040NR or Form 1040NR-EZ, and that is not subject to federal income tax, must be added to the nonresident alien's federal adjusted gross income on **Form CT-1040, Schedule 1**, Line 36, or **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**, Line 38.

If the nonresident alien does not have and is not eligible for a Social Security Number, he or she must obtain an Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) from the IRS, and enter it in the space provided for a Social Security Number.

A married nonresident alien is not eligible to file a joint Connecticut income tax return unless the nonresident alien is married to a citizen or resident of the United States and they have made an election to file a joint federal income tax return and, in fact, file a joint federal income tax return. (Any married individual filing federal Form 1040NR or federal Form 1040NR-EZ is not eligible to file a joint federal income tax return or a joint Connecticut income tax return, and must file as a married individual filing separately.)

## Taxable Year and Method of Accounting

You must use the same taxable year for Connecticut income tax purposes that you use for federal income tax purposes. Most individuals use the calendar year as their taxable year for federal income tax purposes; however, if the calendar year is not your taxable year for federal income tax purposes, references in this booklet to "2000" are references to your taxable year beginning during 2000.

You must use the same method of accounting for Connecticut income tax purposes that you use for federal income tax purposes.

If your taxable year or method of accounting is changed for federal income tax purposes, your taxable year or method of accounting must also be changed for Connecticut income tax purposes.

## Am I a Resident, Part-Year Resident or Nonresident?

The following terms are used in this section:

**Domicile** (permanent legal residence) is the place you intend to have as your permanent home. It is the place you intend to return to whenever you are away. You can have only one domicile although you may have more than one place to live. Your domicile does not change until you move to a new location and definitely intend to make your permanent home there. If you move to a new location but intend to stay there only for a limited time (no matter how long), your domicile does not change. This also applies if you are working in a foreign country.

**Permanent place of abode** is a residence (a building or structure where a person can live) that you permanently maintain, whether or not you own it, and generally includes a residence owned by or leased to your spouse. A place of abode is not deemed permanent if it is maintained only during a temporary stay for the accomplishment of a particular purpose.

You are a **resident** and you should complete **Form CT-1040EZ** or **Form CT-1040** if:

- Connecticut was your domicile (permanent legal residence) for the entire 2000 taxable year; **or**
- You maintained a permanent place of abode in Connecticut **and** spent a total of more than 183 days in Connecticut during the 2000 taxable year, **and** you are not a part-year resident.

Nonresident aliens who meet either of the above conditions are considered Connecticut residents even if Form 1040NR-EZ or Form 1040NR is filed for federal income tax purposes.

You are a **part-year resident** and you should complete **Form CT-1040NR/PY** if you changed your permanent legal residence by moving into or out of Connecticut during the 2000 taxable year. If you are a part-year resident, you may not elect to be treated as a resident individual.

You are a **nonresident** and you should complete **Form CT-1040NR/PY** if you meet the requirements of *Who Must File Form CT-1040NR/PY?*

Although you and your spouse file jointly for federal purposes, you may be required to file separate Connecticut returns. See *Special Rules for Married Individuals* on Page 14.

**IMPORTANT:** You may be treated as a nonresident for 2000 even if your domicile was Connecticut if you meet **all** three of the conditions in either Group A or Group B:

#### Group A

1. You did not maintain a permanent place of abode in Connecticut for the entire 2000 taxable year;
2. You maintained a permanent place of abode outside of Connecticut for the entire 2000 taxable year; **and**
3. You spent not more than 30 days in the aggregate in Connecticut during the 2000 taxable year.

#### Group B

1. You were in a foreign country for at least 450 days during any period of 548 consecutive days;
2. During this period of 548 consecutive days, you did not spend more than 90 days in Connecticut and you did not maintain a permanent place of abode in Connecticut at which your spouse (unless legally separated) or minor children spent more than 90 days; **and**
3. During the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period begins, and during the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period ends, you were present in Connecticut for no more than the number of days that bears the same ratio to 90 as the number of days in such portion of the taxable year bears to 548. See the calculation below:

<b>Number of days in the nonresident portion</b>						
548	x	90	=			<b>Maximum days allowed in Connecticut</b>

See **Special Notice 2000(17)**, *2000 Legislation Affecting the Connecticut Income Tax*.

## Military Personnel Filing Requirements

Military personnel who claim Connecticut as a residence but are stationed elsewhere will be subject to Connecticut income tax. If you enlisted in the service as a Connecticut resident and have not established a new domicile (permanent legal residence) elsewhere, you are required to file a resident income tax return unless you meet all of the conditions in Group A or Group B for being treated as a nonresident. See *Am I a Resident, Part-Year Resident or Nonresident?* on Page 6.

If your permanent home (domicile) was outside Connecticut when you entered the military, you do not become a Connecticut resident because you are stationed and live in Connecticut. As a nonresident, your military pay is not subject to Connecticut income tax. However, income that you receive from Connecticut sources while you are a nonresident (including your spouse's nonmilitary income) may be subject to Connecticut income tax.

**Example:** Jennifer is a resident of Florida. She enlisted in the Navy in Florida and was stationed in Groton, Connecticut. She earned \$38,000 in military pay.

#### If Jennifer had no other income. . .

Military personnel are residents of the state in which they resided when they enlisted. Since Jennifer resided and enlisted in Florida, she is considered a resident of Florida and does not have to file a Connecticut return.

#### If Jennifer has a part-time job in Connecticut. . .

Her Connecticut source income from nonmilitary employment is taxable. Jennifer must file **Form CT-1040NR/PY** to report this income.

Spouses of military personnel who are stationed in Connecticut may be considered residents of this state even if their domicile is elsewhere. See *Am I a Resident, Part-Year Resident or Nonresident?* on Page 6.

See **Informational Publication 2000(22)**, *Connecticut Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans*.

## Combat Zone

The income tax return of any individual in the U.S. Armed Forces serving in a combat zone or injured and hospitalized while serving in a combat zone is due 180 days after returning. There will be no penalty or interest charged. For any individual who dies while on active duty in a combat zone or as a result of injuries received in a combat zone, no income tax or return is due for the year of death. A refund of tax paid will be provided to the legal representative of the estate or to the surviving spouse.

**Combat zone** is an area designated by the President of the United States as a combat zone by executive order. A combat zone also includes an area designated by the federal government as a *qualified hazardous duty area*.

**IMPORTANT:** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces serving in the military operations in the Kosovo region are eligible for the 180 day extension allowed to individuals serving in a combat zone. Spouses of military personnel and civilians supporting the military in the Kosovo region who are away from their permanent duty stations but are not within the designated combat zone are also eligible for the extension. Individuals requesting an extension under the Kosovo provision should print the words "**Operation Allied Force**" at the top of the tax return.

## How Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents are Taxed

If you are a nonresident or a part-year resident, your tax liability is computed based upon the greater of your Connecticut adjusted gross income or your total income from Connecticut sources.

### What is Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income?

For the purpose of completing **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Connecticut adjusted gross income is your federal adjusted gross income as reported on Line 33 of your federal Form 1040, Line 19 of your federal Form 1040A, Line 4 of your federal Form 1040EZ, or Line I of your federal TeleFile Tax Record, with Connecticut modifications, that are required to be reported on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**.

### Connecticut Source Income of a Nonresident

Connecticut source income of a nonresident is income derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut when:

- The income is attributable to ownership or disposition of real or tangible personal property within Connecticut; including, but not limited to, the income from the rental or sale of such property;
- The income is attributable to compensation for services performed in Connecticut or income from a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut (including income derived directly or indirectly by athletes, entertainers or performing artists from closed-circuit and cable television transmissions of irregularly scheduled events if such transmissions are received or exhibited within Connecticut);
- The income is from a partnership doing business in Connecticut;
- The income is from an S corporation doing business in Connecticut;
- The income is from a trust or estate with income derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut; **or**
- The income is from a nonqualified deferred compensation plan for services performed wholly within Connecticut.

In general, Connecticut source income of a nonresident **does not include** the following income even if it was included in your federal adjusted gross income:

- Distributions from pension or retirement plans (such as 401K plans);
- Interest, dividends or gains from the sale or exchange of intangible personal property, unless that property is employed in a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut;
- Compensation you received for active service in the United States military;
- Dividends from a corporation doing business in Connecticut;
- Compensation you received from an interstate rail carrier, interstate motor carrier, or an interstate motor private carrier;
- Gambling winnings;

- Interest earned by an individual from a Connecticut bank (unless earned by a Connecticut business); **or**
- Income from business or employment activities in Connecticut that are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential.

### Activities Considered to be Casual, Isolated or Inconsequential

In general, activities that meet one of the following tests are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential:

1. **\$6,000 test** - The gross income from the presence of a nonresident in Connecticut does not exceed \$6,000 in the taxable year.

**IMPORTANT:** An employee's wages for services performed in Connecticut are taxable, regardless of amount, unless the employee's services meet the Ancillary Activity Test.

2. **Ancillary Activity Test** - The nonresident's presence in Connecticut is ancillary to his or her primary business or employment duties that are performed at a base of operations outside of Connecticut. Ancillary activities are those activities that are secondary to the individual's primary out-of-state duties, and include such things as presence in the state for planning, training, attendance at conferences or symposia, etc.

### Connecticut Source Income of a Part-Year Resident

Connecticut source income of a part-year resident is the sum of:

1. Connecticut adjusted gross income for the part of the year you were a resident; **and**
2. Income derived from or connected with Connecticut sources for the part of the year you were a nonresident; **and**
3. Special accruals.

### What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?

A part-year resident must recognize and report items of income, gain, loss or deduction on the accrual basis, regardless of the method of accounting normally used. In general, an item of income is subject to special accrual if the right to receive it is fixed and the amount to be paid is determinable with reasonable accuracy at the time residency status is changed.

### Change from Resident to Nonresident

If you moved out of Connecticut during the taxable year, you must include, in calculating your Connecticut adjusted gross income for the period of your Connecticut residency, all items of income, gain, loss or deduction you would be required to include if you were filing a federal income tax return for the same period on the accrual basis, together with any other accruals that are not otherwise includible or deductible for federal or Connecticut income tax purposes (such as deferred gains on installment obligations). Include items of special accruals with other items of income, gain, loss, and deduction reported for your residency period. See *Worksheet CT-1040AW Instructions* on Page 30.

**Example 1:** Laura, a part-year resident who moved out of Connecticut in June 2000, sold property on the installment basis in April 2000. She will receive annual installment payments for five years. She must accrue the entire gain on the sale of the property to the portion of 2000 when she was a resident of Connecticut because her right to receive the gain was fixed and the amount was determinable before the time she changed her residency.

**Example 2:** Rick, a resident of Connecticut, retired from his Connecticut employment on September 1, 2000, and moved to Florida. His employer notified him on August 15, 2000, that he would receive a \$1,000 bonus on September 15, 2000. He must accrue the \$1,000 bonus to the portion of 2000 when he was a resident because the right to receive the bonus was fixed and the amount was determinable before the time he changed his residency.

## Payment of Tax

If you moved out of Connecticut during the taxable year and you have items of income or gain subject to special accrual, you must either:

- Include the items of accrual in the calculation of tax in the year you changed your residence; **or**
- File a surety bond or other security and pay the tax as a nonresident in the year(s) the income is actually received.

## Surety Bond

You may elect to defer the payment of Connecticut income tax on items of special accrual by filing a surety bond with DRS in an amount not less than the amount of the additional Connecticut income tax that would be payable if no surety bond or other security were filed. If you choose this option, you must file **Form CT-1040NR/PY** for the taxable year when you change your residence and include a separate statement showing the nature and amount of each item of special accrual as of the date of change of residence, together with a computation of the additional Connecticut income tax which would be due if the election to file a surety bond had not been made. For further information, request a copy of Conn. Agencies Regs. §12-717(c)(4)-1, **Form CT 12-717A, Connecticut Surety Bond Form Change of Resident Status - Special Accruals**, and **Form CT-12-717B, Change of Resident Status - Special Accruals**.

**Example:** Cindy, a Connecticut resident, won the Connecticut state lottery in 1999 and will continue to receive her winnings on the installment basis for twenty years. She moved out of the state in 2000. Her lottery winnings are subject to special accrual. However, she may elect to post a surety bond or continue to have Connecticut income tax withheld by the Connecticut Division of Special Revenue rather than accruing all her future winnings to the period before her change of resident status.

If Cindy had won another state's lottery while she was a Connecticut resident, she would be required to either accrue all the winnings to the period before her change of residency or post a surety bond. Connecticut income tax withholding would not be an option available to her.

## Change from Nonresident to Resident

If you moved into Connecticut during the taxable year, items of income, gain, loss or deduction that accrue to the period of the year prior to your Connecticut residency are not included in your Connecticut source income. However, items of income which are derived from or connected with Connecticut sources may **not** be accrued to the nonresident period and must be included in calculating your Connecticut source income for that year.

**Example:** Jennifer was a California resident from January 1, 2000, until July 31, 2000. She became a Connecticut resident on August 1. While a resident of California, Jennifer earned \$10,000 for work performed in that state, but she did not receive payment for that work until September 30, 2000.

Jennifer also owned a condominium in Connecticut, which she rented to a third party from January 1 to July 31, 2000. She received payment of the rent for the first four months of the year while she was living in California, and she received the remaining payments after she became a Connecticut resident.

Jennifer will file a Connecticut part-year resident return for 2000. The \$10,000 of California source income earned before Jennifer changed her residency is accrued to her nonresidency period even though she received the payment after becoming a Connecticut resident. The rental payments from Connecticut real estate are considered Connecticut source income regardless of when she received this income. Therefore, the entire amount of rental income is includible in her Connecticut adjusted gross income and none of it is subject to special accrual.

## Forms and Schedules Included in this Booklet

In addition to **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, this booklet contains several forms you may have to complete. The following is a brief description of these forms and an explanation of who should complete them.

Form	Who Should Complete
<b>Schedule CT-SI</b>	
Parts 1 and 2: .....	All nonresidents and part-year residents
Part 3: .....	All part-year residents
<b>Worksheet CT-1040AW</b>	
Part 1: .....	All part-year residents
Part 2: .....	A nonresident employee or part-year employee (for his or her nonresidency period) who worked in and outside of Connecticut and does not know the actual amount of Connecticut source income.
<b>Schedule CT-1040BA</b>	
	A self-employed nonresident or part-year resident (for his or her nonresidency period) who carried on business both in and outside of Connecticut.

## When to File

Your Connecticut income tax return is due on or before April 17, 2001. If you are not a calendar year filer, your return is due on or before the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the taxable year. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the next business day is the due date.

Your return will meet the timely filed and timely payment rules if the U.S. Postal Service cancellation date, or the date recorded or marked by a designated private delivery service (designated PDS), is on or before the due date. Not all services provided by these designated PDSs qualify. Only those specific types of service listed below qualify at this time.

The following are the designated PDSs and qualifying types of service at the time of publication:

<b>Airborne Express</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Overnight Air Express Service</i></li><li>• <i>Next Afternoon Service</i></li><li>• <i>Second Day Service</i></li></ul>	<b>DHL Worldwide Express</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>DHL "Same Day" Service</i></li><li>• <i>DHL USA Overnight</i></li></ul>
<b>Federal Express</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>FedEx Priority Overnight</i></li><li>• <i>FedEx Standard Overnight</i></li><li>• <i>FedEx 2Day</i></li></ul>	<b>United Parcel Service</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>UPS Next Day Air</i></li><li>• <i>UPS Next Day Air Saver</i></li><li>• <i>UPS 2nd Day Air</i></li><li>• <i>UPS 2nd Day Air A.M.</i></li></ul>

This list is subject to change. To verify the names of designated PDSs and qualifying types of service, check the DRS Web site or call DRS. See **Special Notice 99(14)**, *Designated Private Delivery Services*.

## Extension Requests

To request an extension of time to file your return, you must file **Form CT-1040 EXT**, *Application for Extension of Time to File Connecticut Income Tax Return for Individuals*, and pay all the tax you expect to owe on or before the due date. If you file this form and have filed federal Form 4868, *Application for Automatic Extension of Time to File U.S. Individual Income Tax Return*, your due date will be automatically extended for six months. If you did not file a federal extension request, a six-month extension of time to file will be granted for reasonable cause at DRS discretion.

If a taxpayer is unable to request an extension because of illness, absence, or other good cause, any person standing in a close personal or business relationship to the taxpayer (including an attorney, accountant, or enrolled agent) may file the request on the taxpayer's behalf. This person is considered a duly authorized agent for this purpose.

**Form CT-1040 EXT** only extends the time to file your return; it does not extend the time to pay your tax due. See *Interest and Penalties*, on Page 13 if you do not pay all the tax due with your request for extension.

## United States Citizens Living Abroad

If you are a United States citizen or resident living outside the United States and Puerto Rico, or if you are in the armed forces of the United States serving outside the United States and Puerto Rico, and are unable to file a Connecticut income tax return on time you must file **Form CT-1040 EXT**. You must also pay the amount of tax due on or before the original due date of the return.

Include with **Form CT-1040 EXT** a statement that you are a United States citizen or resident living outside the United States and Puerto

Rico, or in the armed forces of the United States serving outside the United States and Puerto Rico, and that you qualify for a federal automatic two-month extension. If your application is approved, the due date will be extended for six months. If you are still unable to file your return, and you were granted an additional extension of time to file for federal purposes, you may file your Connecticut return using the federal extension due date. A copy of the federal Form 2350 approval notice must be attached to the front of your Connecticut return.

## Extension of Time to Pay the Tax

You may be eligible for a six-month extension of time to pay the tax due if you can show that paying the tax by the due date will cause undue hardship. You may request an extension by filing **Form CT-1127**, *Application for Extension of Time for Payment of Income Tax*, on or before the due date of the original return.

Attach **Form CT-1127** to the front of **Form CT-1040NR/PY** or **Form CT-1040 EXT**, and send it on or before the due date. As evidence of the need for extension, you must attach:

- A statement of your assets and liabilities, **and**
- An itemized list of your receipts and disbursements for the preceding three months, **and**
- An explanation of why you cannot borrow money to pay the tax due.

If an extension of time to pay is granted and you pay all the tax due in full by the end of the extension period, a penalty will not be imposed. However, interest will accrue on any unpaid tax from the original due date. You should make payments as soon as possible to reduce the interest that you would otherwise owe. Write your Social Security Number and "**2000 Form CT-1040NR/PY**" on your check or money order. Mail payments to:

**Department of Revenue Services**  
**Accounts Receivable Unit**  
**PO Box 5088**  
**Hartford CT 06102-5088**

## Where to File

If you are requesting a **refund** or if **no tax is due**, use the mailing label with this address and mail your return to:

**Department of Revenue Services**  
**PO Box 2968**  
**Hartford CT 06104-2968**

When **payment** of tax is enclosed use the mailing label with this address and mail your return with payment to:

**Department of Revenue Services**  
**PO Box 2969**  
**Hartford CT 06104-2969**

## Amended Returns

Use **Form CT-1040X**, *Amended Connecticut Income Tax Return*, to amend a previously filed return. If you file **Form CT-1040X** to have an overpayment of Connecticut income tax refunded or credited to you, you must do so before the Connecticut statute of limitations expires. (Generally, the statute of limitations expires three years after the due date of your return, but if you timely requested an extension of time to file your return, the statute of limitations expires three years after the extended due date of your return, or three years after the date you filed your return, whichever is earlier.) Set forth below are five circumstances that require the filing of **Form CT-1040X**.

1. *The IRS changes or corrects your federal income tax return, and the change or correction affects your Connecticut income tax liability.* You must report the IRS change or correction by filing **Form CT-1040X** no later than 90 days after the final determination of your federal income tax liability by the IRS or the federal courts. The penalty for failing to do so is \$50. If the final determination of your federal income tax liability is made after the Connecticut statute of limitations for refunding or crediting overpayments has expired, and the final determination reduces your Connecticut income tax liability, then as long as you file **Form CT-1040X** no more than 90 days after the final determination of your federal income tax liability, the overpayment will be refunded or credited to you.
2. *You file a timely amended federal income tax return, and the amendment affects your Connecticut income tax liability.* You must report the amendment of your federal income tax return by filing **Form CT-1040X** no later than 90 days after the date of filing your amended federal income tax return. The penalty for failing to do so is \$50. If you file a timely amended federal income tax return after the Connecticut statute of limitations for refunding or crediting overpayments has expired, and the amendment of your federal income tax return reduces your Connecticut income tax liability, then as long as you file **Form CT-1040X** no more than 90 days after the date of filing your amended federal income tax return, the overpayment will be refunded or credited to you.
3. *You claimed a credit on your Connecticut income tax return for income tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction, and the qualifying jurisdiction makes a change or correction to the income tax return filed in that jurisdiction that affects your Connecticut income tax liability (by increasing or decreasing the amount of the allowable credit).* You must report the change or correction by filing **Form CT-1040X** no later than 90 days after a final determination of your income tax liability by the tax officials or the courts of that qualifying jurisdiction. The penalty for failing to do so is \$50. If the qualifying jurisdiction makes a final determination of your income tax liability after the Connecticut statute of limitations for refunding or crediting overpayments has expired, and the final determination reduces your Connecticut income tax liability, then as long as you file **Form CT-1040X** no more than 90 days after the final determination of your income tax liability to that jurisdiction, the overpayment will be refunded or credited to you.
4. *You claimed a credit on your Connecticut income tax return for income tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction, and you file a timely amended income tax return with that jurisdiction that affects your Connecticut income tax liability (by increasing or decreasing the amount of the allowable credit).* You must report the amendment of your income tax return filed with that jurisdiction by filing **Form CT-1040X** no later than 90 days after the date of filing your amended income tax return with that jurisdiction. The penalty for failing to do so is \$50. If you file a timely amended income tax return with that other jurisdiction after the Connecticut statute of limitations for refunding or crediting overpayments has expired, and the amendment reduces your Connecticut income tax liability, then as long as you file **Form CT-1040X** no more than 90 days after the date of filing your amended income tax return with that jurisdiction, the overpayment will be refunded or credited to you.
5. *If none of the above circumstances apply, but you made an error or omission in completing your Connecticut income tax return, and the error or omission affects your Connecticut income tax liability.* You must correct the error

or omission by filing **Form CT-1040X**. **Form CT-1040X** must be filed no later than three years after the original due date of the return, or, if an extension to file the return was granted, three years after the date you filed the return or three years after the extended due date, whichever is earlier.

Where **Form CT-1040X** is not timely filed, and additional Connecticut income tax is due, interest will also be assessed.

Do not File **Form CT-1040X** for any of the following reasons:

- To have an overpayment refunded instead of applied to estimated tax for the next taxable year or to change or reduce contributions made to designated funds. The elections that you made on your original return are irrevocable and may not be changed by filing **Form CT-1040X**.
- To claim a credit for income tax paid on income that was included in your Connecticut adjusted gross income for an earlier taxable year, and that you repaid during a later taxable year. See **Schedule CT-1040CRC, Claim of Right Credit**.

**NOTE:** The required estimated income tax payments for a taxable year are based on the income tax shown on your original income tax return for that year and not on the income tax shown on your **Form CT-1040X** for that year, even if the income tax shown on your **Form CT-1040X** is less than the income tax shown on your original income tax return.

**Financial Disability:** If you are financially disabled, as defined in I.R.C. §6511(h)(2), the statute of limitations for having an overpayment of Connecticut income tax refunded or credited to you is extended for as long as you are financially disabled. You are considered financially disabled if you are unable to manage your own affairs by reason of a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. You are not considered financially disabled during any period that your spouse or any other person is authorized to act on your behalf in financial matters.

## Estimated Tax Payments

You must make estimated income tax payments if your Connecticut income tax (after tax credits) minus Connecticut tax withheld is more than \$500, and you expect your Connecticut income tax withheld to be less than your required annual payment for the 2001 taxable year.

### Your required annual payment for the 2001 taxable year is the lesser of:

- **90%** of the income tax shown on your **2001 Connecticut income tax return**; or
- **100%** of the income tax shown on your **2000 Connecticut income tax return**, if you filed a 2000 Connecticut income tax return that covered a 12-month period.

You do **not** have to make estimated income tax payments if:

- You were a Connecticut resident during the 2000 taxable year and you did not file a 2000 income tax return because you had no Connecticut income tax liability; **or**
- You were a nonresident or part-year resident with Connecticut source income during the 2000 taxable year and you did not file a 2000 income tax return because you had no Connecticut income tax liability.

If you were a nonresident or part-year resident and you did **not** have Connecticut source income during the 2000 taxable year

then you **must** use 90% of the income tax shown on your 2001 Connecticut income tax return as your required annual payment.

## Annualized Income Installment Method

If your income varies throughout the year, you may be able to reduce or eliminate the amount of your estimated tax payment for one or more periods by using the annualized income installment method. See **Informational Publication 99(33)**, *A Guide to Calculating Your Annualized Estimated Income Tax Installments and Worksheet CT-1040 AES*, for more information.

## Filing Form CT-1040ES

Use **Form CT-1040ES**, *Estimated Connecticut Income Tax Payment Coupon for Individuals*, to make estimated Connecticut income tax payments for 2001. If you made estimated tax payments in 2000, you will automatically receive coupons for the 2001 taxable year in mid-January. They will be preprinted with your name, address, and Social Security Number. To ensure that your payments are properly credited, use the preprinted coupons.

If you did not make estimated tax payments in 2000, use **Form CT-1040ES**, included in this booklet, to make your first estimated income tax payment. If you file this form, additional preprinted coupons will be mailed to you.

To avoid making estimated tax payments, you may request that your employer withhold additional amounts from your wages to cover the taxes on other income. You can make this change by giving your employer a revised **Form CT-W4**, *Employer's Withholding or Exemption Certificate*. For help in determining the correct amount of Connecticut withholding to be withheld from your wage income, see **Informational Publication 2001(1)**, *Is My Connecticut Withholding Correct?*

## Special Rules for Farmers and Fishermen

If you are a farmer or fisherman (as defined in I.R.C. §6654(i)(2)) who is required to make estimated income tax payments, you must make only **one** payment. Your payment is due on or before January 15, 2002, for the 2001 taxable year. The required installment is the lesser of 66⅔% of the income tax shown on your 2001 **Form CT-1040NR/PY** or 100% of the income tax shown on your 2000 Connecticut income tax return.

A farmer or fisherman who files a 2001 **Form CT-1040NR/PY** on or before March 1, 2002, and pays in full the amount computed on the

return as payable on or before that date, will not be charged interest for underpayment of estimated tax.

Farmers and fishermen who use these special rules **must** complete and attach **Form CT-2210**, *Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals, Trusts and Estates*, to their **Form CT-1040NR/PY** to avoid being billed for interest on the underpayment of estimated income tax. **Form CT-2210**, Part I, Box D, must be checked as well as the box for **Form CT-2210** on the front of **Form CT-1040NR/PY**. See **Informational Publication 2000(13)**, *Farmer's Guide to Sales and Use Taxes, Motor Vehicle Fuels Tax and Estimated Income Tax*, for more information.

## Interest on Underpayment of Estimated Tax

You may be charged interest if you did not pay enough tax through withholding or estimated payments, or both, by any installment due date. This is true even if you are due a refund when you file your tax return. Interest is calculated separately for each installment. Therefore, you may owe interest for an earlier installment, even if you paid enough tax later to make up the underpayment. Interest at 1% per month or fraction of a month will be added to the tax due until the **earlier of** April 15, 2001, or the date on which the underpayment is paid.

A taxpayer who files **Form CT-1040NR/PY** on or before January 31, 2001, and pays in full the amount computed on the return as payable on or before that date, will not be charged interest for failing to make the estimated payment due January 16, 2001.

A farmer or fisherman (as defined in I.R.C. §6654(i)(2)) who is required to make estimated income tax payments will not be charged interest for failing to make the estimated payment due January 16, 2001, if he or she files the 2000 **Form CT-1040NR/PY** on or before March 1, 2001, and pays in full the amount computed on the return as payable on or before that date.

## Filing Form CT-2210

You may be charged interest if your 2000 Connecticut income tax (after tax credits) minus Connecticut tax withheld, is more than \$500. Use **Form CT-2210**, *Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax by Individuals, Trusts and Estates*, to calculate interest on the underpayment of estimated tax. **Form CT-2210** and detailed instructions are available from DRS. However, this is a complex form and you may prefer to have DRS calculate the interest. If so, do not file **Form CT-2210** and DRS will send you a bill.

2001 Estimated Tax Due Dates		Due dates of installments and the amount of required payments for 2001 calendar year taxpayers are:
April 17, 2001	25% of your required annual payment	
June 15, 2001	25% of your required annual payment (A total of 50% of your required annual payment should be paid by this date.)	
September 17, 2001	25% of your required annual payment (A total of 75% of your required annual payment should be paid by this date.)	
January 15, 2002	25% of your required annual payment (A total of 100% of your required annual payment should be paid by this date.)	
An estimate will be considered timely filed if received on or before the due date, or if the date shown by the U.S. Postal Service cancellation mark is on or before the due date. Taxpayers who report on other than a calendar year basis should use their federal estimated tax installment due dates. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the next business day is the due date.		

---

## Interest and Penalties

In general, interest and penalty apply to any portion of the tax that is not paid on or before the original due date of the return.

### Interest

If you do not pay the tax when due, you will owe interest at the rate of 1% per month or fraction of a month until the tax is paid in full.

If you did not pay enough tax through withholding or estimated payments, or both, by any installment due date, you may be charged interest. This is true even if you are due a refund when you file your tax return. See *Interest on Underpayment of Estimated Tax*, on Page 12.

Interest on underpayments or late payments of tax cannot be waived.

### Penalty for Late Payment or Late Filing

The penalty for late payment or underpayment of income or use tax is 10% of the tax due. If a request for an extension of time has been granted, you can avoid a penalty for failure to pay the full amount due by the original due date if you:

- Pay at least 90% of the income tax shown to be due on the return on or before the original due date of the return; and
- Pay the balance due with the return on or before the extended due date.

If no tax is due, DRS may impose a \$50 penalty for the late filing of any return or report that is required by law to be filed.

### Penalty for Failure to File

If you do not file your return and DRS files a return for you, the penalty for failure to file is 10% of the balance due or \$50, whichever is greater. If you were required to file **Form CT-1040X** and failed to do so, you will be subject to a penalty. See *Amended Returns*, on Page 10.

### Waiver of Penalty

You may be able to have your penalty waived if the failure to file or pay tax on time was due to a reasonable cause. However, interest **cannot** be waived. Before a penalty waiver can be granted, all tax and interest must be paid. All requests must:

- Be in writing and contain a clear and complete explanation;
- Include your name and Social Security Number;
- Include the name of the original form filed or billing notice received; **and**
- Include the taxable filing period.

Attach your request to the **front** of your tax return or mail separately with a copy of your tax return to:

Department of Revenue Services  
Penalty Review Committee  
PO Box 5089  
Hartford CT 06102-5089

---

## Record Keeping

Keep a copy of your tax return, worksheets you used, and records of all items appearing on it (such as W-2 and 1099 forms) until the statute of limitations expires for that return. Usually, this is three years from the date the return was due or filed, whichever is later. You may need this information to prepare future returns or to file amended returns.

---

## Copies of Returns

You may request a copy of a previously filed Connecticut income tax return from DRS by completing **Form LGL-002, Request for Disclosure of Tax Return or Tax Return Information**. You can usually expect your copy in three weeks.

---

## Refund Information

DRS issues refund checks as quickly as possible. If you have a touch-tone phone, you may check on the status of your refund 24 hours a day by calling **1-800-382-9463** (toll-free from within Connecticut) or **860-297-5962** (from anywhere). Be ready to provide your Social Security Number (and your spouse's, if filing jointly) and the exact amount of the refund you requested.

You should allow four weeks before calling to check on the status of your refund. If you do not receive your refund on or before the 90th day after we receive your claim for refund, you may be entitled to interest on your overpayment at the rate of  $\frac{2}{3}\%$  for each month or fraction of a month between the 90th day following receipt of your claim for a refund or the due date of your return, whichever is later, and the date of notice that your refund is due.

### Offset Against Debts

If you are due a refund but have not paid certain obligations to Connecticut state agencies or the IRS, all or part of your overpayment may be used to pay all or part of these outstanding debts or taxes. You will be advised by mail if your refund is reduced for this reason and will be given information directing you to the agency to contact if you wish to appeal. Your refund may also be reduced if you owe penalty and interest on late-filed or underpaid Connecticut income tax returns.

### Nonobligated Spouse

When a joint return is filed and only one spouse owes past-due child support or a debt to any Connecticut state agency, the spouse who is not obligated may be eligible to claim a share of a joint income tax refund. A nonobligated spouse who received income in 2000 and who made Connecticut income tax payments (withholding or estimates) for the 2000 taxable year may be eligible to claim his or her share of any refund if:

- A joint Connecticut tax return was filed for 2000; **and**
- An overpayment of tax was made.

If you are a nonobligated spouse, you may claim your share of a joint refund by filing **Form CT-8379, Nonobligated Spouse Claim**. Do not use **Form CT-8379** to claim your share of a Connecticut refund that was applied to federal taxes you owe to the IRS. You must contact the IRS Taxpayer Advocate Office in Hartford at 860-756-4555.

---

## Steps to Completing Form CT-1040NR/PY

### Step One - Complete Your Federal Return

Before you begin, gather all your records, including your federal W-2 (Wages), W-2G (Winnings), 1099-R (Pensions), and other 1099 forms. Use this information to complete your federal income tax return. The information on your federal return is needed to complete your Connecticut return.

### Step Two - Complete Your Connecticut Return

Remove the income tax forms from this booklet. One copy is for you to file with DRS. The other copy is for your records.

Proceed item by item, reading the instructions for each line item before you enter any amounts. Then copy all information carefully onto the form you intend to file.

Keep a copy for your records. You may need information from it when you file next year's return, make estimated tax payments, or to respond to a question from DRS.

### Step Three - Check Your Return

Take your time in completing your return. When you have finished, recheck all of your entries and arithmetic.

**IMPORTANT:** Make sure your Social Security Number (and your spouse's if a joint return) is clearly printed at the top of the form.

After you have completed your return, **be sure to sign it** and attach any required schedules, statements or forms.

### Step Four- Attach Your Label

Remove the preprinted peel-off label on the back cover of this booklet and place it over the name and address spaces of your return. The preprinted label **does not** include your Social Security Number(s). Therefore, you **must** enter your Social Security Number(s) in the spaces provided next to your name(s).

### Step Five - Order of Attachments

Staple all your W-2 forms, **Forms CT-4852** (substitute Form W-2), and any other forms showing Connecticut income tax

withheld to the front of the income tax form in the appropriate area marked "**Staple W-2s, W-2Gs, and certain 1099s here.**"

Paper clip your check or money order in payment of the tax due to the front of the income tax form in the appropriate area marked "**Clip check or money order here.**" Be sure to write your Social Security Number and "**2000 Form CT-1040NR/PY**" on your check or money order.

In addition, if you must file any of the following forms, attach the form(s) to the **front** of your income tax return in the following order:

- **Schedule CT-1040CRC, Claim of Right Credit**
- **Form CT-19IT, Title 19 Status Release**
- **Form CT-1127, Application for Extension of Time for Payment of Income Tax**
- **Form CT-8379, Nonobligated Spouse Claim**

Attach other required forms and schedules to the back of your return or as directed on the form.

### Step Six - Mail Your Return

This package contains one envelope with two pre-addressed labels for mailing your return. Use the correct label to have your return and refund processed faster.

**REMEMBER: Errors Delay Refunds!**

## COMPLETING FORM CT-1040NR/PY

### Name and Address

Make sure the information on the label is correct. Do not use this label if any of the information is incorrect. Print or type the correct information in the name and address spaces on your return. If there is no preprinted label, print or type the information requested in the space provided at the top of **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

If your return is being completed by someone else, take your booklet to your tax preparer so that the preparer can attach the label to your return.

### Social Security Number

The preprinted label **does not** include your Social Security Number. Therefore, you **must** enter your Social Security Number in the space provided next to your name. If you file a joint return, enter your Social Security Number and your spouse's Social Security Number in the order they appear on your federal return. If you are a nonresident alien and do not have a Social Security Number, enter your Individual Taxpayer Identification Number in the space provided next to your name.

### Filing Status

Check the appropriate box to indicate your filing status. Generally, your filing status must match your federal income tax filing status for this year. Consult the information in your federal income tax booklet or call the IRS at 1-800-829-1040 if you are not certain of your filing status for 2000.

If your filing status is **qualifying widow(er) with dependent child** on federal Form 1040 or 1040A, check the box on **Form CT-1040NR/PY** for "Married filing joint return or Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child." **Do not** enter your deceased

spouse's name or Social Security Number in the spaces provided for Spouse's Name and Spouse's Social Security Number.

### Special Rules for Married Individuals

When one spouse **is a Connecticut resident or a nonresident** and the other spouse **is a part-year resident**, each spouse who is required to file a Connecticut income tax return **must** file as **married filing separately**.

When one spouse **is a Connecticut resident** and the other **is a nonresident**, each spouse who is required to file a Connecticut income tax return **must** file as **married filing separately unless**:

- They file jointly for federal income tax purposes; **and**
- They elect to be treated as if both were Connecticut residents for the entire taxable year.

Where both spouses are part-year residents, and move into or out of Connecticut at different times during the taxable year, both spouses must file as **married filing separately**.

**IMPORTANT:** If both spouses are part-year residents and moved into or out of Connecticut on the same day and filed jointly for federal income tax purposes, a joint Connecticut income tax return must be filed.

Where both spouses are nonresidents and only one spouse has Connecticut source income, the spouse who is required to file a Connecticut income tax return must file as **married filing separately unless**:

- They file jointly for federal income tax purposes; **and**
- They elect to be treated as if both had Connecticut source income.

When one spouse is a **nonresident alien** and the other is a citizen or resident of the United States, **each** spouse who is required to file a Connecticut income tax return **must** file as **married filing separately** unless:

- An election is made by the nonresident alien and his or her spouse to file a joint federal income tax return;
- A married filing joint return is filed for federal income tax purposes; and
- The spouses are otherwise required or permitted to file a joint Connecticut income tax return.

The election to file a joint return means that the joint federal adjusted gross income **must** be used on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 1. It also means that the spouse who would not otherwise be required to file is now jointly and severally liable for any tax liability associated with the filing of the income tax return. The Connecticut income tax calculated using the joint income must be prorated based on the income of the spouse that is derived from or connected with sources in Connecticut.

**IMPORTANT:** If filing a joint federal return and a separate Connecticut return, enter on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 1 only **your** portion of the income included in joint federal adjusted gross income.

## Rounding Off to Whole Dollars

Generally, you may round off cents to the nearest whole dollar on your return and schedules.

Round down to the next lowest dollar all amounts that include 1 through 49 cents. Round up to the next highest dollar all amounts that include 50 through 99 cents. However, if you need to add two or more amounts to compute the amount to enter on a line, include cents and round off **only** the total.

**Example:** \$1.29 becomes \$1.00 and \$3.50 becomes \$4.00.

**You may round off the amount of tax due as stated in the 2000 Tax Tables or as calculated using the Tax Calculation Schedule.**

**CAUTION:** Rounding off to whole dollars may affect the amounts of your personal exemption and your personal tax credit.

## Line Instructions

### Line 1 - Federal Adjusted Gross Income

Enter your federal adjusted gross income from your 2000 federal income tax return. This is the amount reported on Line 33 of federal Form 1040; Line 19 of federal Form 1040A; Line 4 of federal Form 1040EZ; or Line I of federal TeleFile Tax Record.

### Line 2 - Additions

Enter the amount from **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Schedule 1, Line 39. See *Additions to Federal Adjusted Gross Income* on Page 18.

### Line 3

Add Line 1 and Line 2. Enter the total on Line 3.

### Line 4 - Subtractions

Enter the amount from **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Schedule 1, Line 49. See *Subtractions from Federal Adjusted Gross Income* on Page 19.

### Line 5 - Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income

Subtract Line 4 from Line 3 and enter the result on Line 5. This is your Connecticut adjusted gross income.

### Line 6 - Income From Connecticut Sources

Complete *Schedule CT-SI*. (See *Schedule CT-SI Instructions* on Page 25.) Enter the income from Connecticut sources from *Schedule CT-SI*, Line 26.

### Line 7

Enter the greater of Line 5 or Line 6 on Line 7. If Line 5 and Line 6 are equal, enter that amount on Line 7. If the amount on Line 7 is zero or less, go to Line 12 and enter "0."

### Line 8 - Income Tax

If the amount on Line 7 is: \$12,000 or less for married filing separate individuals; \$12,250 or less for single individuals; \$19,000 or less for head of household individuals; or \$24,000 or less for married filing joint individuals, enter "0" on Line 8. You do not owe any income tax. Otherwise, calculate your tax using one of the following methods:

**Tax Tables** - If Line 7 is less than or equal to \$102,000, you may use the *Tax Tables* on Page 39 to find your tax. Be sure to use the correct column in the *Tax Tables*. After you have found the correct tax, enter that amount on Line 8.

**Tax Calculation Schedule** - You **must** use the *Tax Calculation Schedule* to figure your tax if Line 7 is more than \$102,000. You may also use the *Tax Calculation Schedule* if Line 7 is less than or equal to \$102,000. This schedule is found at the end of this booklet.

**IMPORTANT:** Nonresidents or part-year residents must calculate the tax in the same manner as resident individuals. Then, nonresidents or part-year residents prorate the tax based upon the percentage of their Connecticut adjusted gross income that is derived from or connected with Connecticut sources.

**Example 1:** Sandy, a nonresident individual whose filing status is single, worked in Connecticut during the entire 2000 taxable year. Sandy entered \$40,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 5 and \$20,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 6. Because the amount on Line 5 is greater than the amount on Line 6, Sandy would enter \$40,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 7. Sandy would then find the tax on \$40,000 in the *Tax Tables* and would enter \$1,484 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 8. Sandy would then divide Line 6 by Line 5 and enter 50% (.50) on Line 9. Therefore, Sandy's Connecticut income tax is \$742 (\$1,484 x .50) and she would enter this amount on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 10.

**Example 2:** William, a part-year resident individual whose filing status is single, moved from Connecticut to Rhode Island on August 15, 2000. William entered \$20,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 5 and \$40,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 6. Because the amount on Line 6 is greater than the amount on Line 5, William would enter \$40,000 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 7. William would then find the tax on \$40,000 in the *Tax Tables* and enter \$1,484 on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 8. Because the amount on Line 6 is greater than the amount on Line 5, William would enter 1.000 on Line 9. Therefore, William's Connecticut income tax is \$1,484 (\$1,484 x 1.0000) and he would enter this amount on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 10.

## Line 9

If Line 5 is greater than Line 6, divide Line 6 by Line 5 and enter the result on Line 9. If the result is less than zero, enter "0." If Line 6 is equal to or greater than Line 5, enter 1.0000. **Do not** enter a number that is less than zero or greater than one. Round to four decimal places.

## Line 10

Multiply Line 9 by Line 8 and enter the result on Line 10.

## Line 11 - Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions (Part-Year Residents Only)

If all or part of the income reported on this return for the period of your Connecticut residency is subject to income tax in a qualifying jurisdiction and you have filed a return and paid income taxes to that jurisdiction, complete **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2**, and enter the amount from Line 58 here. See *Schedule 2 - Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions*, on Page 22.

**You must attach a copy of your return filed with the qualifying jurisdiction(s) or the credit will be disallowed.**

**IMPORTANT:** The credit for income tax paid to other jurisdictions is limited to part-year residents for the period of their Connecticut residency.

## Line 12

Subtract Line 11 from Line 10 and enter the result on Line 12. If Line 11 is greater than Line 10, enter "0."

## Line 13 - Connecticut Alternative Minimum Tax

If you were required to pay the federal alternative minimum tax for 2000, you must file **Form CT-6251, Connecticut Alternative Minimum Tax Return - Individuals**. Enter on Line 13 the amount shown on **Form CT-6251**, Line 26.

## Line 14

Add Line 12 and Line 13. Enter the total on Line 14.

## Line 15 - Adjusted Net Connecticut Minimum Tax Credit

Enter the amount from **Form CT-8801, Credit for Prior Year's Connecticut Minimum Tax for Individuals, Trusts and Estates**, on Line 15. If you did not pay Connecticut alternative minimum tax in 1994 or thereafter, or if you entered an amount on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 13, enter "0."

## Line 16 - Connecticut Income Tax

Subtract Line 15 from Line 14. Enter the result on Line 16. If less than zero, enter "0."

## Line 17 - Individual Use Tax

Enter the total use tax due as reported on the *Individual Use Tax Worksheet*, on Page 37. You **must** enter "0" on Line 17 if no Connecticut use tax is due; otherwise you will not have filed a use tax return.

## Line 18 - Total Tax

Add Line 16 and Line 17. Enter the total on Line 18.

## Line 19 - Connecticut Tax Withheld

Enter the total income tax withheld for the State of Connecticut as indicated on your copies of W-2, W-2G, and 1099 forms. Enter amounts withheld for the State of Connecticut shown on Form W-2, Box 18; Form W-2G, Box 14; Form 1099-R, Box 10; Form 1099-MISC, Box 11; and Form UC-1099G, Box 5. If you received a 2000 Form 1099 showing Connecticut income tax withheld on other income you received, such as unemployment compensation, include the amount withheld in the total. Enter on Line 19.

Do **not** include tax withheld for other states or for the IRS.

Be sure you staple the **"state copy"** of all W-2 forms and any other forms showing Connecticut tax withheld to the front of your return or your claim of amounts withheld will not be allowed. If you have not received Form W-2 from your employer or Form 1099-R from your pension, annuity, retirement or profit sharing plan, you should request **Form CT-4852** (substitute Form W-2) to report your earnings and withholding.

## How Will My Contribution Be Used?

AIDS RESEARCH EDUCATION FUND	ORGAN TRANSPLANT FUND	ENDANGERED SPECIES, NATURAL AREA PRESERVES, AND WATCHABLE WILDLIFE FUND	BREAST CANCER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION FUND	SAFETY NET SERVICES FUND
This fund was created to assist research, education, and community service programs related to Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS). The fund is administered by the Connecticut Department of Public Health.	This fund was created to assist Connecticut residents in paying all or part of any costs associated with a medically required organ transplant. The fund is administered by the Connecticut Department of Social Services.	This fund was established to help preserve, protect, and manage Connecticut's endangered plants and animals, wildlife and their habitats. The fund is administered by the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection.	This fund was created to assist research, education, and community service programs related to Breast Cancer. The fund is administered by the Connecticut Department of Public Health.	This fund was created to protect the children of families whose public assistance benefits ended due to a time limit. The fund is administered by the Connecticut Department of Social Services.
To contribute directly send to: <b>AIDS Division, Department of Public Health</b> MS#11APV PO Box 340308 Hartford CT 06134-0308 Make check payable to: "Treasurer, State of Connecticut/AIDS Fund"	To contribute directly send to: <b>Department of Social Services</b> Accounts Receivable 25 Sigourney Street Hartford CT 06106-5003 Make check payable to: "Commissioner of Social Services/Organ Transplant Fund"	To contribute directly send to: <b>Department of Environmental Protection-Bureau of Administration</b> Financial Management 79 Elm Street Hartford CT 06106-5127 Make check payable to: "DEP-Endangered Species/Wildlife Fund"	To contribute directly send to: <b>Department of Public Health</b> Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program MS#11HLS PO Box 340308 Hartford CT 06134-0308 Make check payable to: "Treasurer, State of Connecticut/Breast Cancer Fund"	To contribute directly send to: <b>Department of Social Services</b> Accounts Receivable 25 Sigourney Street Hartford CT 06106-5003 Make check payable to: "Commissioner of Social Services/Safety Net Fund"

**IMPORTANT:** If the amount on Line 19 does not equal the amounts of Connecticut withholding as reported on the forms that are attached to your return, the processing of your **Form CT-1040NR/PY** will be delayed.

**Attach copies of W-2G and 1099 forms only if they show Connecticut tax withheld.**

### Line 20 - All 2000 Estimated Payments

Enter on Line 20 the total of all Connecticut estimated tax payments, advance tax payments, and any overpayments of Connecticut income tax applied from a prior year. Be sure to include any 2000 estimated tax payments made in 2001. **Do not** include any refunds received.

### Line 21 - Payments Made with Form CT-1040 EXT

If you filed **Form CT-1040 EXT**, *Application for Extension of Time to File*, enter on Line 21 the amount you paid with that form.

### Line 22 - Total Payments

Add Lines 19, 20, and 21. Enter the total on Line 22. This represents the total of all Connecticut tax payments made.

### Line 23 - Amount Overpaid

If Line 22 is greater than Line 18, subtract Line 18 from Line 22 and enter the result on Line 23. This is the amount of your overpayment. To properly allocate your overpayment, go to Lines 24, 25, and 26. If Line 22 is less than Line 18, go to Line 27.

### Line 24 - Amount of Line 23 You Want Applied to Your 2001 Estimated Tax

Enter the amount of your 2000 overpayment that you want applied to your 2001 estimated Connecticut income tax. It will be treated as estimated tax paid on April 15, 2001, if your return is filed on time or if you filed a timely request for extension and your return is filed within the extension period. Payments received after April 15, 2001, will be applied as of the date of receipt. **Your request to apply this amount to your 2001 estimated income tax is irrevocable.**

### Line 25 - Amount of Line 23 You Want to Contribute

You may contribute all or a portion of your refund to one or more of five designated funds. Check the appropriate box or write in a whole dollar amount for each fund to which you wish to contribute. Add your contributions and enter the total amount on Line 25. **Your contribution is irrevocable.**

You may make a contribution on this return only if you are entitled to a refund. Your contribution is limited to your refund amount. However, you may make **direct** contributions by following the instructions on Page 16.

### Line 26 - Amount of Line 23 You Want Refunded to You

Subtract the total of Line 24 and Line 25 from Line 23. Enter the result on Line 26. This is the amount of your refund. Early filers receive their refunds faster. Be sure to affix the **refund label** to the envelope when mailing your return.

**IMPORTANT:** Your overpayment is applied in the following order: penalty and interest you owe, amounts designated by you to be applied to your 2001 estimated tax, other taxes you may owe DRS, debts to other Connecticut state agencies, federal taxes you may owe the IRS, and charitable contributions designated by you. Any remaining balance will be refunded to you.

### Line 27 - If Line 18 is Greater Than Line 22, Enter the Amount of Tax You Owe.

If Line 18 is greater than Line 22, subtract Line 22 from Line 18 and enter the result on Line 27. This is the amount of tax you owe. See *Estimated Tax Payments* on Page 11.

### Line 28 - Penalty for Late Payment or Late Filing

**Late Payment Penalty:** The penalty for late payment or underpayment of income or use tax is 10% (.10) of such amount due. Taxpayers who pay at least 90% (.90) of the income tax shown to be due on the return on or before the original due date of the return and remit the balance due with the return on or before the extended due date will avoid penalty for failure to pay the full amount due by the original due date. Interest of 1% (.01) per month or fraction of a month will continue to accrue on the underpayment until the tax is paid in full.

**Late Filing Penalty:** In the event that no tax is due, DRS may impose a \$50 penalty for the late filing of any return or report that is required by law to be filed.

### Line 29 - Interest for Late Payment or Late Filing

If you fail to pay the tax when due, interest will be charged at the rate of 1% (.01) per month or fraction thereof from the due date until payment is made.

### Line 30 - Interest on Underpayment of Estimated Tax

If Line 16 minus Line 19 is more than \$500, you may owe interest on estimated tax that you either underpaid or paid late. **Form CT-2210**, *Underpayment of Estimated Income Tax by Individuals, Trusts and Estates*, can help you determine whether you did underestimate and will help you calculate interest. However, this is a complex form and you may prefer to have DRS calculate the interest. If so, do **not** file **Form CT-2210**, leave this line blank, and DRS will send you a bill. Interest on underpayment of estimated income tax stops accruing on the **earlier** of the day you pay your tax or April 15, 2001.

### Line 31 - Amount You Owe

Add Lines 27 through 30. Enter the total on Line 31. This is the total amount you owe. Pay the amount in full with your return.

### To Pay by Credit Card:



If you filed a 1999 Connecticut income tax return, you may pay your 2000 Connecticut income tax liability by credit card. A convenience fee will be charged by the credit card service provider. You will be informed of the amount of the convenience fee during the telephone call, and you may elect to cancel the transaction.

- Call Official Payments Corporation toll-free at 1-800-2PAY-TAX (1-800-272-9829) and follow the instructions. You will be asked to enter the Connecticut Jurisdiction Code: **1777**. The fee is 2.5% of what you are paying. At the end of the call, you will be given a confirmation number for your records; or
- Visit: [www.officialpayments.com](http://www.officialpayments.com) and select Payment Center. You will be asked to enter the Connecticut Jurisdiction Code: **1777**. The fee is 2.5% of what you are paying. At the completion of the transaction you will be given a confirmation number for your records.

Your payment will be effective on the date you make the charge.

## To Pay by Mail:

Make your check or money order payable to the “**Commissioner of Revenue Services**.” Write your Social Security Number(s) and “**2000 Form CT-1040NR/PY**” on the front of your check or money order in the lower left corner. Be sure to sign your check and paper clip it to the front of your return. **Do not send cash.**

**Failure to file or failure to pay** the proper amount of tax when due **will result in penalty and interest charges.** It is to your advantage to file when your return is due whether or not you are able to make full payment.

## Sign Your Return

After completing your Connecticut **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, sign your name and write the date you signed the return. Your spouse must also sign and enter the date if this is a joint return. The signature line is located on the back of **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

**IMPORTANT:** If you file a joint return, you **must** review the information with your spouse. When both you and your spouse sign the return, you become jointly and severally responsible for paying the full amount of tax, interest, and penalties due.

## Paid Preparer Signature

Anyone you pay to prepare your return must sign and date it. Paid preparers must also enter their Social Security Number or Preparer Tax Identification Number (PTIN), and their firm’s Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) in the spaces provided.

## Limited Power of Attorney Checkbox

If you want to allow DRS to contact your paid preparer to discuss your 2000 tax return, check the “Yes” box. This authorization applies only to the paid preparer who signed your return. It does not apply to the firm.

If you check the “Yes” box, you, and your spouse if filing a joint return, are authorizing DRS to call the paid preparer to answer any questions that may arise during the processing of your return. You are also authorizing the paid preparer to:

- Give DRS any information that is missing from your return;
- Call DRS for information about the processing of your return or the status of your refund or payment, and
- Respond to certain DRS notices that you have shared with the preparer about math errors, offsets, and return preparation. The notices will not be sent to the preparer.

Once DRS completes processing the return, the authorization ends. The box does not replace a power of attorney and will not authorize paid preparers to receive refund checks, bind you to anything (including additional tax liabilities), or represent you before DRS. To authorize another individual to represent you or act on your behalf, you must complete **Form LGL-001, Power of Attorney**.

## Filing Your Return

Keep a copy of this return for your records. Attach to this return copies of any required schedules and forms. **Do not** attach copies of your federal income tax return or federal schedules.

1. Remove both labels from the envelope flap along the perforation.
2. Choose the correct label for your return, moisten, and place it on the return envelope.
3. Affix the correct postage to the envelope, or your return may be late or not delivered.

Do not use these mailing labels to send other correspondence to DRS. Using these labels for other purposes will delay our response to you.

# SCHEDULE 1 - MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See **Policy Statement 92(3.1)**, *Connecticut Income Tax on Bonds or Obligations Issued by the United States Government, by State Governments or Municipalities*, for help in determining whether you must make a modification.

## Additions to Federal Adjusted Gross Income - Enter All Amounts As Positive Numbers

### Line 32 - Interest on State and Local Government Obligations Other Than Connecticut

Enter the total amount of interest income derived from state and municipal government obligations, (other than obligations of the State of Connecticut or its municipalities) which is not taxed for federal income tax purposes. Do not enter interest income derived from government obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, or U.S. Virgin Islands.

### Line 33 - Exempt-Interest Dividends From a Mutual Fund Derived From State or Municipal Government Obligations Other Than Connecticut

Enter the total amount of exempt-interest dividends received from a mutual fund that are derived from state and municipal government obligations, other than obligations of the State of Connecticut or its municipalities. If the exempt-interest dividends are derived from obligations of Connecticut and other states, enter only the percentage derived from non-Connecticut obligations. Do not enter

exempt-interest dividends derived from government obligations of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, or U.S. Virgin Islands.

**Example:** A fund invests in obligations of many states, including Connecticut. Assuming that 20% of the distribution is from Connecticut obligations, the remaining 80% would be added back on this line.

### Line 34 - Shareholder’s Pro Rata Share of S Corporation Nonseparately Computed Loss

The Connecticut corporation business tax on S corporations is being phased out over a five-year period, ending with the 2000 taxable year. This affects the modification to federal adjusted gross income that their shareholders are required to make in computing Connecticut adjusted gross income.

If you are a shareholder of an S corporation that is subject to the Connecticut corporation business tax, and the S corporation’s taxable year for federal income tax purposes is the **calendar year**, multiply 30% of your pro rata share of the S corporation’s nonseparately computed loss by the S corporation’s Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage and enter this amount on Line 34. In computing your **estimated Connecticut adjusted gross income for 2001**, you are not required to make any

modification to your federal adjusted gross income on account of your pro rata share of any nonseparately computed loss.

If you are a shareholder of an S corporation that is subject to the Connecticut corporation business tax and the S corporation's taxable year for federal income tax purposes is **other than the calendar year**, multiply 55% of your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed loss by the S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage and enter this amount on Line 34. In computing your **estimated Connecticut adjusted gross income for 2001**, follow the preceding instructions, but substitute 30% for 55%.

Your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed loss will be reported on federal Form 1120S, Schedule K-1 furnished to you by the S corporation. The S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage will be furnished to you by the S corporation.

**IMPORTANT:** If any federal limitations apply, add back only 30% of the net loss (55% of the net loss, if the S corporation's taxable year is **other than the calendar year**) included on federal Schedule E, multiplied by the S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage.

### **Line 35 - Taxable Amount of Lump-Sum Distributions From Qualified Plans Not Included in Federal AGI**

If you filed federal Form 4972, *Tax On Lump-Sum Distributions*, with your federal Form 1040 to compute the tax on any part of a distribution from a qualified plan, enter **that** part of the distribution on Line 35. Do not enter any part of the distribution reported on Line 12a of federal Form 1040A, or Line 16a of federal Form 1040, or on Schedule D of federal Form 1040.

Part-year residents **only**, should enter this amount on *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Part-Year Resident Income Allocation Worksheet, Line 14, Column A.

### **Line 36 - Beneficiary's Share of Connecticut Fiduciary Adjustment**

If you have any income from an estate or trust, your share of any Connecticut modifications (that is, your share of the Connecticut fiduciary adjustment) that apply to such income will be shown on **Form CT-1041**, *Connecticut Income Tax Return for Trusts and Estates*, Schedule B, Column 5. Your share of these modifications should be provided to you by the fiduciary. If your share of these modifications is an amount greater than zero, enter the amount on Line 36. If the amount is less than zero, enter the amount on Line 46.

If you are a beneficiary of more than one trust or estate, enter the net amount of all such modifications, if greater than zero, on Line 36.

### **Line 37 - Loss on Sale of Connecticut State and Local Government Bonds**

Enter the total losses from the sale or exchange of notes, bonds or other obligations of the State of Connecticut or its municipalities used in determining gain (loss) for federal income tax purposes, whether or not the entire loss is used in computing federal adjusted gross income.

### **Line 38 - Other**

Use Line 38 to report any of the following modifications:

1. Add back any treaty income reported on federal Form 1040NR-EZ or Form 1040NR if a nonresident alien. Enter the words "treaty income" in the space provided.

2. Add back any loss or deduction of an enrolled member of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe who resides in Indian country of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe, where such loss or deduction is derived from or connected with Indian country of such tribe. Enter the words "Mashantucket Pequot Tribe enrolled member." See **Informational Publication 99(29)**, *Connecticut Income Tax Obligations of Enrolled Members of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe*.
3. Add back any Connecticut income tax deducted on the federal income tax return to arrive at federal adjusted gross income. Do not add back any Connecticut income tax deducted on federal Form 1040, Schedule A.
4. Add back any expenses paid or incurred for the production (including management, conservation, and maintenance of property held for the production) or collection of income exempt from Connecticut income tax which were deducted on the federal return to arrive at federal adjusted gross income.
5. Add back any amortizable bond premium on bonds producing interest income exempt from Connecticut income tax which premiums were deducted on the federal return to arrive at federal adjusted gross income.
6. Add back any interest or dividend income on obligations or securities of any authority, commission or instrumentality of the United States which federal law exempts from federal income tax but does not exempt from state income taxes.
7. Add back to the extent deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income, any interest expenses on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry obligations or securities, the income from which is exempt from Connecticut income tax.
8. Enter any item of income or gain subject to special accrual to the extent such item was not includible in federal adjusted gross income for the taxable year. See *What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?* on Page 8.
9. Also use Line 38 to report any additions to federal adjusted gross income required for Connecticut income tax purposes which are not listed on Lines 32 through 37.

### **Line 39 - Total Additions**

Add Lines 32 through 38. Enter the total on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 39.

---

## **Subtractions From Federal Adjusted Gross Income - Enter all Amounts as Positive Numbers**

### **Line 40 - Interest on United States Government Obligations**

Enter the total amount of interest income (to the extent includible in federal adjusted gross income) derived from U.S. government obligations, which federal law prohibits states from taxing (for example, U.S. government bonds such as Saving Bonds Series EE and Series HH, U.S. Treasury bills and notes).

For Series EE U.S. Savings Bonds, you are entitled to include on Line 40 **only** the amount of interest subject to federal income tax after exclusion of the amounts reported on federal Form 8815. In general, you will report the net taxable amount on Schedule B of federal Form 1040 or Schedule 1 of federal Form 1040A.

**IMPORTANT:** Do not enter the amount of interest income derived from Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) bonds, Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae) bonds, and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) securities. Federal law does not prohibit states from taxing interest income derived from these obligations, and this interest income is taxable for Connecticut income tax purposes.

Do not enter the amount of interest paid to you on any federal income tax refund.

### Line 41 - Exempt Dividends From Certain Qualifying Mutual Funds Derived From U.S. Government Obligations

Enter the total amount of exempt dividends received from a qualifying mutual fund that are derived from U.S. government obligations. A mutual fund is a qualifying fund if, **at the close of each quarter** of its taxable year, at least 50% of the value of its assets consists of U.S. government obligations. The percentage of dividends that are exempt dividends should be reported to you by the mutual fund.

**IMPORTANT:** Do not enter the amount of dividend income derived from Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) bonds, Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae) bonds, and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac) securities. Federal law does not prohibit states from taxing income derived from these obligations, and this income is taxable for Connecticut income tax purposes.

**Example:** A qualifying mutual fund pays a dividend of \$100. Of the distribution, 55% is attributable to U.S. Treasury bills and 45% to other investments. The amount that should be reported on Line 41 is \$55.

### Line 42 - Social Security Benefit Adjustment

If your filing status is **Single** or **Married Filing Separately** and the amount reported on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 1 is **less than \$50,000**, enter on Line 42 the amount of federally taxable Social Security benefits reported on federal Form 1040, Line 20b or federal Form 1040A, Line 14b. If your filing status is **Married Filing Jointly** or **Head of Household** and the amount reported on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 1 is **less than \$60,000**, enter on Line 42 the amount of federally taxable Social Security benefits reported on federal Form 1040, Line 20b or federal Form 1040A, Line 14b. If your federal adjusted gross income is above the threshold for your filing status, complete the *Social Security Benefit Adjustment Worksheet* below and enter the amount from Line F on Line 42.

### Line 43 - Refunds of State and Local Income Taxes

Enter the amount of taxable refunds of state and local income taxes reported on Line 10 of your federal Form 1040. If Line 10 of your federal Form 1040 is blank, or if you filed federal Forms 1040A, 1040EZ or telefiled your federal return, enter "0."

### Line 44 - Tier 1 and Tier 2 Railroad Retirement Benefits and Supplemental Annuities

If you received Tier 1 or Tier 2, or both, railroad retirement benefits or supplemental annuities during 2000, you may deduct the amount included in your federal adjusted gross income. Enter the total amount of Tier 1 and Tier 2 railroad retirement benefits reported on federal Form 1040, Line 16b or Line 20b, or federal Form 1040A, Line 12b or Line 14b. Likewise, enter the amount of railroad unemployment benefits, including sickness benefits paid in lieu of unemployment benefits, to the extent included in your federal adjusted gross income.

Line 42 – SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT ADJUSTMENT WORKSHEET	
If your filing status is: Single or Married Filing Separately and the amount on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , Line 1 is less than \$50,000; or Married Filing Jointly or Head of Household and the amount on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , Line 1 is less than \$60,000, enter the amount of federally taxable Social Security benefits from federal Form 1040, Line 20b, or federal Form 1040A, Line 14b, on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , Line 42. Otherwise, you must complete this worksheet to determine the amount to enter on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , Line 42.	
A. Enter the amount reported on your 2000 federal Social Security Benefits Worksheet, Line 1. <b>If Line A is zero or less, stop here and enter "0" on Line 42. Otherwise, go to Line B.</b>	A.
B. Enter the amount reported on your 2000 federal Social Security Benefits Worksheet, Line 9. <b>If Line B is zero or less, stop here. Otherwise, go to Line C.</b>	B.
C. Enter the lesser of Line A or Line B.	C.
D. Multiply Line C by 25% (.25).	D.
E. Taxable amount of Social Security benefits reported on your 2000 federal Social Security Benefits Worksheet, Line 18.	E.
F. <b>Social Security Benefit Adjustment</b> - Subtract Line D from Line E. Enter the amount here and on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , <i>Schedule 1</i> , Line 42. (If Line D is greater than or equal to Line E, enter "0.")	F.

## Line 45 - Shareholder's Pro Rata Share of S Corporation Nonseparately Computed Income

The Connecticut corporation business tax on S corporations is being phased out over a five-year period, ending with the 2000 taxable year. This affects the modification to federal adjusted gross income that their shareholders are required to make in computing Connecticut adjusted gross income.

If you are a shareholder of an S corporation that is subject to the Connecticut corporation business tax and the S corporation's taxable year for federal income tax purposes is the **calendar year**, multiply 30% of your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed income by the S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage and enter this amount on Line 45. In computing your **estimated Connecticut adjusted gross income for 2001**, you are not required to make any modification to your federal adjusted gross income on account of your pro rata share of any nonseparately computed income.

If you are a shareholder of an S corporation that is subject to the Connecticut corporation business tax and the S corporation's taxable year for federal income tax purposes is **other than the calendar year**, multiply 55% of your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed income by the S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage and enter this amount on Line 45. In computing your **estimated Connecticut adjusted gross income for 2001**, follow the instructions above, but substitute 30% for 55%.

Your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately computed income will be reported on federal Form 1120S, Schedule K-1 furnished to you by the S corporation. The S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage will be furnished to you by the S corporation.

**IMPORTANT:** If you have deductible losses from a prior year or other adjustments, subtract only 30% of the net income (55% of the net income, if the S corporation's taxable year is *other than the calendar year*) included on federal Schedule E, multiplied by the S corporation's Connecticut corporation business tax apportionment percentage.

## Line 46 - Beneficiary's Share of Connecticut Fiduciary Adjustment

If you have any income from an estate or trust, your share of any Connecticut modifications (that is, your share of the Connecticut fiduciary adjustment) that apply to such income will be shown on **Form CT-1041, Connecticut Income Tax Return for Trusts and Estates, Schedule B**, Column 5. Your share of these modifications should be provided to you by the fiduciary. If your share of these modifications is an amount less than zero, enter the amount on Line 46. If the amount is greater than zero, enter the amount on Line 36.

If you are a beneficiary of more than one trust or estate, enter the net amount of all such modifications, if less than zero, on Line 46.

## Line 47 - Gain on Sale of Connecticut State and Local Government Bonds

Enter the total of all gains from the sale or exchange of notes, bonds or other obligations of the State of Connecticut or its municipalities used in determining gain (loss) for federal income tax purposes.

## Line 48 - Other

Use Line 48 to report any of the following modifications:

1. Subtract the amount of any distributions that you received from the Connecticut Higher Education Trust Fund (CHET) as a designated beneficiary to the extent includable in your federal adjusted gross income.
2. Subtract any income or gain of an enrolled member of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe who resides in Indian country of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe, where such income or gain is derived from or connected with Indian country of such tribe. Enter the words "Mashantucket Pequot Tribe enrolled member." See **Informational Publication 99(29), Connecticut Income Tax Obligations of Enrolled Members of the Mashantucket Pequot Tribe**.
3. Subtract the amount of any settlement payment received, to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income; (1) As a result of a settlement in the Holocaust Victims' Asset Litigation, C.A. No. 96-4849, in the United States District Court for Eastern District of New York; (2) Under the German act regulating unresolved property claims also known as Gesetz zur Regelung offener Vermögensfragen, or any other foreign law providing payments for Holocaust claims; or (3) As a result of the settlement of any other Holocaust claim, including insurance claims, claims relating to looted art, claims relating to looted financial assets, or claims relating to slave labor wages. Also include any interest that is accumulated or accrued through the date of payment. Enter the words "Holocaust Victim settlement payment."
4. Subtract any interest paid on indebtedness incurred to acquire investments that provide income taxable in Connecticut but exempt for federal purposes, that is not deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income, and that is attributable to a trade or business of that individual.
5. Subtract expenses paid or incurred for the production (including management, conservation, and maintenance of property held for production) or collection of income taxable in Connecticut but exempt from federal income tax, which were not deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income, and that is attributable to a trade or business of that individual.
6. Subtract any amortizable bond premium on bonds that provide interest income taxable in Connecticut but exempt from federal income tax, which premiums were not deductible in determining federal adjusted gross income, and that is attributable to a trade or business of that individual.
7. Enter any item of loss or deduction subject to special accrual to the extent such item was not deductible in determining federal gross income for the taxable year. See *What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?* on Page 8.
8. Subtract the amount of any interest income from notes, bonds or other obligations of the State of Connecticut, which interest income is included in federal adjusted gross income.

Do **not** use Line 48 to subtract income subject to tax in a qualifying jurisdiction (see *Schedule 2 - Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions* on Page 22) or income of a nonresident spouse (see *Filing Status* on Page 14).

## Line 49 - Total Subtractions

Add Lines 40 through 48. Enter the total on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 49.

---

# SCHEDULE 2 - CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO QUALIFYING JURISDICTIONS (PART-YEAR RESIDENTS ONLY)

---

## Am I Eligible for the Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Other Jurisdictions?

If you are a **part-year resident** of Connecticut and if any part of your income earned during the residency portion of your taxable year was taxed by a **qualifying jurisdiction**, you **may** be able to claim a credit against your Connecticut income tax liability for qualifying income tax payments that you have made.

Taxpayers seeking a credit for alternative minimum taxes paid to another jurisdiction must complete **Form CT-6251, Connecticut Alternative Minimum Tax Return-Individuals**, to calculate their alternative minimum tax credit.

**IMPORTANT:** Nonresidents may not claim a credit for income taxes paid to other jurisdictions.

## What is a Qualifying Jurisdiction?

A *qualifying jurisdiction* includes another state of the United States, a local government within another state, or the District of Columbia. A *qualifying jurisdiction* does not include the State of Connecticut, the United States, or a foreign country or its provinces (for example, Canada and Canadian provinces).

## What are Qualifying Income Tax Payments?

Qualifying income tax payments are income taxes that you actually paid on income:

- Derived from or connected with sources within a qualifying jurisdiction; and
- Subject to tax in the qualifying jurisdiction.

## Income Derived From or Connected with Sources within a Qualifying Jurisdiction Includes:

- Compensation that is received for personal services performed in a qualifying jurisdiction; and
- Income from a business, trade or profession carried on in a qualifying jurisdiction; and
- Income from real or tangible personal property situated in a qualifying jurisdiction.

Income from intangibles, such as stocks and bonds, is not considered derived from or connected with sources within a qualifying jurisdiction **unless** the income is from property employed in a business, trade or profession carried on in that jurisdiction.

## What Payments Do Not Qualify?

- Income tax payments that are made to a qualifying jurisdiction on income that was not included in your Connecticut adjusted gross income or Connecticut source income;
- Income tax paid to a jurisdiction that is not a qualifying jurisdiction, including a foreign country or its provinces (for example, Canada and Canadian provinces);
- Alternative minimum tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction;
- Income tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction if you claimed credit on that jurisdiction's income tax return for income tax paid to Connecticut; **and**
- Penalties or interest on income taxes that you paid to a qualifying jurisdiction.

## What Limitations Apply to the Credit?

The total credit is limited to whichever amount is least:

- The amount of income tax paid to the qualifying jurisdiction; or
- The amount of Connecticut income tax due on the portion of Connecticut adjusted gross income that is sourced in the qualifying jurisdiction and earned during the residency portion of your taxable year; or
- The amount entered on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 10.

## How Do I Calculate the Credit?

You **must** complete *Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident - Worksheet* on Page 23 to determine the amount to enter on *Schedule 2 - Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions*, Line 52.

The allowed credit must be separately computed for each qualifying jurisdiction. Use separate columns for each qualifying jurisdiction for which you are claiming a credit. **Attach a copy of all income tax returns filed with qualifying jurisdictions to your Connecticut income tax return or the credit will be disallowed.**

*Schedule 2* provides two columns, A and B, to compute the credit for two jurisdictions. If you need more than two columns, create a worksheet identical to *Schedule 2* and attach it to the back of your **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

**IMPORTANT:** If you are claiming credit for income taxes paid to another state **and** to one of its political subdivisions, follow these rules to determine your credit:

- A. If the **same amount** of income is taxed by both the city and state: (See Example on Page 25.)
1. Use only **one** column on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2** to calculate your credit;
  2. Enter the same income taxed by both city and state in that column on *Schedule 2*;
  3. Combine the amounts of tax paid to the city and the state and enter the total on Line 56 of that column.
- B. If the **amounts** of income taxed by both the city and state **are not the same**:
1. Use **two** columns on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2**;
  2. Include only the same income taxed by both jurisdictions in the first column;
  3. Include the excess income taxed by only one of the jurisdictions in the next column.

---

## Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident Worksheet Instructions

Complete *Schedule 2 – Part-Year Resident Worksheet* on Page 23 to determine the portion of your Connecticut adjusted gross income during the residency portion of your taxable year that is derived from a qualifying jurisdiction. Enter in Column I the items of income that you earned during the residency portion of your taxable year and that are entered on *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Column B. For each line in Column II, enter the items of income from Column I that meet all of the following conditions:

- The income was earned during the residency portion of your taxable year;
- The income is derived from or connected with sources within a qualifying jurisdiction;

- The income is reported on an income tax return filed with that qualifying jurisdiction and subject to income tax in such jurisdiction; and
- You have paid income tax on the income to that qualifying jurisdiction.

If you paid income tax to more than one qualifying jurisdiction, you must complete a separate worksheet for each jurisdiction. Retain this worksheet with your 2000 tax records. Do not attach to your tax return.

**Example 1:** Laura, a single taxpayer, was employed in the State of New York during the entire taxable year and moved into Connecticut on July 1, 2000. Her Connecticut adjusted gross income is \$105,000. On **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Worksheet CT-1040AW**, Column A, Laura reported the following: \$76,000 in wages, \$4,000 in interest and \$25,000 from dividends (which was received November 21, 2000). Laura will enter on *Schedule 2 Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Column I, the amounts that she entered on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Worksheet CT-1040AW**, Column B: Line 1, \$38,000; Line 2, \$2,000; and Line 9, \$25,000. In Column II, she will enter: Line 1, \$38,000. Credit is allowed for the New York tax paid on her \$38,000 of wage income because it is derived from or connected to New York during the residency portion of her taxable year.

**Example 2:** Luke and Leslie are part-year residents who file a joint federal Form 1040 and a joint **Form CT-1040NR/PY**. Luke's wages as an employee working in Rhode Island while a resident of Connecticut are \$20,000 and Leslie's wages as an employee working in Connecticut while a resident of Connecticut are \$25,000. Their combined wages while nonresidents of Connecticut are \$25,000. On their federal Form 1040, Line 7, (and on Line 1, Column A of their *Worksheet CT-1040AW*), Luke and Leslie entered \$70,000. Luke and Leslie will enter on the *Schedule 2 – Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, \$45,000 in Column I, Line 1, and \$20,000 in Column II, Line 1.

**Example 3:** Linda, a part-year resident, is a sole proprietor of a business conducted at two locations: one in Connecticut and one in Massachusetts. All of Linda's income was earned while she was a Connecticut resident. On Linda's federal Form 1040, Line 12, she entered \$100,000. Of the \$150,000 of gross income reported on federal Form 1040, Schedule C, \$90,000 is derived from the Massachusetts location. Of the \$50,000 of expenses reported on her Schedule C, \$35,000 is derived from the Massachusetts location. When completing *Schedule 2 – Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Linda will enter \$100,000 in Column I, Line 5, and \$55,000 (\$90,000 - \$35,000), in Column II, Line 5.

## SCHEDULE 2 - PART-YEAR RESIDENT WORKSHEET

Column I		Column I (From Column B, Worksheet CT-1040AW)	Column II Amount Taxable in Qualifying Jurisdiction	
<p>Enter on Lines 1 through 26, Column I, the amounts entered on Lines 1 through 26, Column B, respectively, of <i>Worksheet CT-1040AW</i>. (See instructions on Page 30.)</p> <p><b>Column II</b></p> <p>For each line, enter that portion of the amount entered on the same line of Column I that you reported on an income tax return filed with (and on which income tax was paid to) the qualifying jurisdiction. Enter only the portion of Connecticut modifications, if any, that are <b>directly related</b> to income sourced in the qualifying jurisdiction.</p> <p>Enter the amount from Line 26, Column II, on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2</b>, Line 52.</p> <p>To this amount add back any item of loss or deduction and subtract any item of income or gain that was included in Column II as an item of special accrual. Enter the result on Line 52.</p>	Complete this worksheet to determine the amount of income earned during the residency portion of your taxable year and taxed by a qualifying jurisdiction. Complete a separate worksheet for each qualifying jurisdiction if you paid income tax to more than one qualifying jurisdiction.			
	1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc.	1		
	2. Taxable interest	2		
	3. Ordinary dividends	3		
	4. Alimony received	4		
	5. Business income or (loss)	5		
	6. Capital gain or (loss)	6		
	7. Other gains or (losses)	7		
	8. Taxable amount of IRA distributions	8		
	9. Taxable amount of pensions and annuities	9		
	10. Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc.	10		
	11. Farm income or (loss)	11		
	12. Unemployment compensation	12		
	13. Taxable amount of social security benefits	13		
	14. Other income (including lump-sum distributions)	14		
	15. Add lines 1 through 14	15		
	16. IRA deduction	16		
	17. Student loan interest deduction	17		
	18. Medical savings account deduction	18		
	19. Moving expenses	19		
	20. One-half of self-employment tax	20		
	21. Self-employed health insurance deduction	21		
	22. Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans	22		
	23. Penalty on early withdrawal of savings	23		
	24. Alimony paid	24		
	25. Total adjustments - Add Lines 16 through 24	25		
26. Subtract Line 25 from Line 15	26			

## Schedule 2 - Line Instructions

### Line 50 - Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income During the Residency Portion of the Taxable Year Only

The amount from *Worksheet (CT-1040AW), Part-Year Resident Income Allocation Worksheet*, Line 26, Column B will be entered on Line 50 with the following exceptions:

1. **Add** to the amount on Line 26, Column B any **net** loss during the residency portion of your taxable year that was derived from or connected with sources in a qualifying jurisdiction(s) where you were subject to income taxation (whether or not income tax was actually paid to the jurisdiction(s)).
2. For the residency portion of your taxable year, add back any item of loss or deduction and subtract any item of income or gain which was included in *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Column B as an item of special accrual.

Enter the modified amount on Line 50.

**Example:** Claudia's Connecticut adjusted gross income for the residency portion of her taxable year is \$60,000 which includes income of \$15,000 from business activities conducted in Massachusetts and a net loss of \$20,000 from a business conducted in Rhode Island. She must add the \$20,000 net loss to the \$60,000 and enter \$80,000 on Line 50.

### Line 51 - Taxing Jurisdiction(s)

If you claim credit for income taxes paid to a qualifying jurisdiction, enter on Line 51 the name and the two-letter code of each qualifying jurisdiction for which you are claiming credit. If you are claiming credit for income taxes paid to a political subdivision of another state, enter on Line 51 the name and the two-letter code of the state. These codes are listed below.

#### Standard Two-letter Codes

Alabama .....	AL	Louisiana .....	LA	Ohio .....	OH
Arizona .....	AZ	Maine .....	ME	Oklahoma .....	OK
Arkansas .....	AR	Maryland .....	MD	Oregon .....	OR
California .....	CA	Massachusetts .....	MA	Pennsylvania .....	PA
Colorado .....	CO	Michigan .....	MI	Rhode Island .....	RI
Delaware .....	DE	Minnesota .....	MN	South Carolina .....	SC
District of Columbia .....	DC	Mississippi .....	MS	Tennessee .....	TN
Georgia .....	GA	Missouri .....	MO	Utah .....	UT
Hawaii .....	HI	Montana .....	MT	Vermont .....	VT
Idaho .....	ID	Nebraska .....	NE	Virginia .....	VA
Illinois .....	IL	New Jersey .....	NJ	West Virginia .....	WV
Indiana .....	IN	New Mexico .....	NM	Wisconsin .....	WI
Iowa .....	IA	New York .....	NY		
Kansas .....	KS	North Carolina .....	NC		
Kentucky .....	KY	North Dakota .....	ND		

### Line 52 - Non-Connecticut Income

Complete *Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident Worksheet* on Page 23 to determine the total of non-Connecticut income that is included in your Connecticut adjusted gross income for the residency portion of your taxable year and that is reported on a qualifying jurisdiction's income tax return. To the amount on *Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Line 26, Column II, add back any item of loss or deduction and subtract any item of income or gain that was included in Column II as an item of special accrual. Enter the result on Line 52.

### Line 53

Divide the amount on Line 52 by the amount on Line 50. The result cannot exceed 1.0000. Round to four decimal places.

### Line 54 - Apportioned Income Tax

To determine the portion of your 2000 Connecticut income tax attributable to income earned during the residency portion of your taxable year:

1. Divide the amount on the *Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Line 26, Column I, by the amount on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 6. (Round to four decimal places. The result may not exceed 1.0000.)
2. Multiply the result by the amount on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 10, and enter on Line 54.

### Line 55

Multiply the percentage arrived at on Line 53 by the amount reported on Line 54.

### Line 56 - Income Tax Paid to Another Jurisdiction (While a Resident)

Enter on Line 56 the total amount of income tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction on income derived from or connected with sources in that jurisdiction during the residency portion of your taxable year.

If the tax you paid to that jurisdiction was also based on income earned during the nonresidency portion of your taxable year, you must prorate the amount of tax for which you are claiming credit. The proration is based upon the relationship that the income earned in that jurisdiction during your Connecticut residency (from *Schedule 2 - Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Line 26, Column II) bears to the total amount of income that you earned in that jurisdiction in the taxable year.

**Example:** George, a part-year resident, worked in Rhode Island all year and paid \$1,200 in Rhode Island tax for 2000. His total Rhode Island wages for 2000 were \$20,000 of which \$15,000 was earned while he was a Connecticut resident. The income tax paid to Rhode Island during the residency portion of his taxable year is:

$$\frac{\$15,000}{\$20,000} \times \$1,200 = \$900$$

He should enter \$900 on Line 56.

**Income tax paid means** the lesser of your tax liability to the qualifying jurisdiction or the tax you paid to that jurisdiction as reported on a return filed with that jurisdiction, but not any penalty or interest. Do **not** report taxes withheld for the qualifying jurisdiction.

### Line 57

Enter on Line 57 the lesser of the amounts reported on Line 55 or Line 56.

### Line 58 - Total Credit for Income Taxes Paid to Qualifying Jurisdictions

Add the amounts from Line 57A, Line 57B, and Line 57 of any additional worksheets. The amount on Line 58 cannot exceed the amount on Line 55. Enter the total on Line 58.

**IMPORTANT:** Attach a copy of the income tax return filed with each qualifying jurisdiction to your Connecticut income tax return or the credit will be disallowed.

**Example:** Louise, a part-year resident whose filing status is single, changed her permanent legal residence during the taxable year by moving from Connecticut to City Y in State X. She worked in City Y during the entire taxable year. Both State X and City Y impose an income tax. Louise's Connecticut adjusted gross income is \$75,000 (**Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 5). Louise's income from Connecticut sources (**Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 6) and her Connecticut adjusted gross income during her Connecticut residency period (*Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Column B, Line 26) is \$50,000. Louise completes *Worksheet CT-1040AW* as follows: Line 1: Col. A, \$73,000; Col. B, \$49,000; Col. C, \$24,000; and Col. D, \$0. Line 2: Col. A, \$2,000; Col. B, \$1,000; Col. C, \$1,000; and Col. D, \$0. Louise will use the amounts in Column B when completing *Schedule 2, Part-Year Resident Worksheet*, Column I. Louise's Connecticut income tax before the credit for income taxes paid to other jurisdictions is \$2,149.36 (**Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 10). Since the amount of income taxed by both State X and City Y are equal, Louise will use only one column on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2**. Louise will enter \$49,000 (the common amount of income taxed in both State X and City Y during her residency period) on Line 52,

Column A. Louise pays an income tax of \$6,100 to State X; however, only \$4,039.19  $((\$49,000/\$74,000) \times \$6,100)$  of that amount is attributable to her income sourced to State X during her Connecticut residency period. Louise pays an income tax of \$510 to City Y; however, only \$337.70  $((\$49,000/\$74,000) \times \$510)$  is attributable to her income sourced to City Y during her Connecticut residency period. Therefore, the total tax paid to State X and City Y on the common amount of income is \$4,376.89  $(\$4,039.19 + \$337.70)$ . When completing **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 2**, Louise will enter \$50,000 on Line 50 and complete *Schedule 2* as follows:

	COLUMN A	COLUMN B
<b>LINE 51</b>	<b>State X, City Y</b>	
<b>LINE 52</b>	<b>49,000   00</b>	
<b>LINE 53</b>	<b>.9800</b>	
<b>LINE 54</b>	<b>2,149   36</b>	
<b>LINE 55</b>	<b>2,106   37</b>	
<b>LINE 56</b>	<b>4,376   89</b>	
<b>LINE 57</b>	<b>2,106   37</b>	
<b>LINE 58</b>	<b>TOTAL CREDIT</b>	<b>2,106   37</b>

## SCHEDULE CT-SI INSTRUCTIONS

### General Information

If you are a nonresident or part-year resident, you must use *Schedule CT-SI* to report items of income, gain, loss or deduction that make up your federal adjusted gross income that were derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut.

### Nonresidents

Report in *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 1, all items of income you received from Connecticut sources with modifications as described below. Report in *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 2, adjustments that are directly related to the income items in Part 1.

### Part-Year Residents

You **must** first complete *Worksheet CT-1040AW* to determine your income from Connecticut sources. See instructions on Page 30. Then add the amounts in Columns B and D for each line of the worksheet and transfer the total to the corresponding line of *Schedule CT-SI*.

Report in *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 1, the income that you received from all sources earned while you were a Connecticut resident and your Connecticut source income for the part of the year you were a nonresident of Connecticut. Report in *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 2, adjustments that are a result of transactions that occurred while you were a Connecticut resident or that are directly related to Connecticut source income for the part of the year you were a nonresident.

**ALL PART-YEAR RESIDENTS MUST ALSO COMPLETE SCHEDULE CT-SI, PART 3.**

### Modifications

All amounts reported in Part 1 should include any modifications to federal adjusted gross income as provided on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**.

**Example:** Dave, a part-year Connecticut resident received \$1,000 in taxable interest income reported on federal Form 1040 and \$1,000 in interest from New York bonds while a Connecticut resident. Dave would report \$2,000 on *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 1, Line 2.

### Special Accrual

For part-year residents, the amounts included on *Worksheet CT-1040AW* and on *Schedule CT-SI*, Parts 1 and 2, should include items of income, gain, loss, and deduction that would accrue for federal income tax purposes prior to the change of residence. See *What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?* on Page 8 and *Worksheet CT-1040AW Instructions* on Page 30.

Part-year residents who file a surety bond or other security in lieu of special accruals do not include accruals in the amounts in *Schedule CT-SI*, Parts 1 and 2.

### Capital Losses, Passive Activity Losses, and Net Operating Losses

Capital losses, passive activity losses, and net operating losses generated from activities within Connecticut can reduce Connecticut adjusted gross income derived from or connected with Connecticut sources of a nonresident to the extent that they are properly computed for federal income tax purposes and are offset against income derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. A nonresident must recompute capital losses, passive activity losses, and net operating losses as if such nonresident's federal adjusted gross income consisted only of items derived from Connecticut sources.

**Example:** Brenda, a nonresident of Connecticut, reported a capital gain from sources outside of Connecticut (from the sale of securities) of \$20,000 on her 1999 federal income tax return. Brenda also reported on her federal income tax return a capital loss of \$8,000 from sources exclusively within Connecticut (from the sale of real property not used in Brenda's trade or business). For federal income tax purposes, Brenda has a gain from the sale or exchange of property of \$12,000 (\$20,000 minus \$8,000). On her 1999 Connecticut nonresident income tax return, Brenda has a capital loss of \$8,000 derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut, but may claim as a deduction only \$3,000 (in accordance with the federal limitation of \$3,000 of capital loss to offset ordinary income). She must carry forward the balance of the capital loss to the succeeding taxable year(s), even though her 2000 federal income tax return will show no capital loss carryforward.

## Election to Forego Carryback

Where a nonresident incurs a net operating loss for Connecticut income tax purposes but does not incur a net operating loss for federal income tax purposes, the nonresident is required first to carry back such net operating loss to each of the three taxable years preceding the taxable year in which the net operating loss was incurred (except as limited by the information highlighted below) and then to carry any remaining net operating loss forward to each of the 15 taxable years following the taxable year in which the loss was incurred. An election to forego the three-year carryback period and to carry the loss forward may be made by filing a timely **Form CT-1040NR/PY** for the year the loss was incurred and attaching a statement indicating that the election to forego the carryback is being made. This election may not later be revoked.

**IMPORTANT: No loss incurred by a nonresident for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 1991, may be carried forward to a succeeding taxable year. Likewise, no loss incurred by a nonresident in a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1991, may be carried back to a taxable year beginning prior to January 1, 1991.**

## Part 1 - Connecticut Income - Line Instructions

The federal income tax return line references are to the federal Form 1040. If you file federal Form 1040A, federal Form 1040EZ, or federal TeleFile Tax Record, use the appropriate lines from those forms.

### Line 1 - Wages, Salaries, Tips, Etc.

(federal Form 1040, Line 7)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of the amounts from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 1, Column B and Column D

- **Nonresident**

Enter all wages, salaries, tips, and other compensation that you earned for services performed in Connecticut while you were a nonresident of Connecticut.

If you worked both in and outside of Connecticut while you were a nonresident, and the amount of Connecticut source income is not known, see instructions for *Employee Apportionment Worksheet*. See instructions for Part 2 on Page 30.

**IMPORTANT:** Income from employment activities in Connecticut that meet the Ancillary Activity Test are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential and are **not** part of the Connecticut source income of a nonresident. See *Ancillary Activity Test* on Page 8.

### Line 2 - Taxable Interest

(federal Form 1040, Line 8a)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 2, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents interest income earned as a nonresident that is part of the receipts of a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut or from the ownership of shares of an S corporation doing business in Connecticut and not otherwise exempt from Connecticut income tax. If the business is conducted both in and outside of Connecticut, see instructions for *Schedule CT-SI*, Line 5 below.

### Line 3 - Ordinary Dividends

(federal Form 1040, Line 9)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 3, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents dividend income earned as a nonresident that is part of the receipts of a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut or from the ownership of shares of an S corporation doing business in Connecticut and not otherwise exempt from Connecticut income tax. If the business is conducted both in and outside of Connecticut, see instructions for *Schedule CT-SI*, Line 5 below.

### Line 4 - Alimony Received

(federal Form 1040, Line 11)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the amount from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 4, Column B.

- **Nonresident**

This line does not apply to a nonresident.

### Line 5 - Business Income or (Loss)

(federal Form 1040, Line 12)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 5, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents business income (loss) you received from a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut.

**IMPORTANT:** Income from business activities in Connecticut that are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential is not considered part of the Connecticut source income of a nonresident. See *Activities Considered to be Casual, Isolated or Inconsequential* on Page 8.

**Where a Business, Trade, Profession or Occupation is Carried on:** Generally, your business, trade, profession or occupation (not including personal services as an employee) is considered to be carried on at the location:

1. Where you maintain, operate or occupy desk space, an office, a shop, a store, a warehouse, a factory, an agency or other place where your affairs are regularly carried on (this summary is not all inclusive); **or**
2. Where your business is transacted with a fair measure of permanency and continuity.

**Example 1:** A plumber, who is a resident of Rhode Island, carries on his business from an office in Danielson, Connecticut. He has maintenance contracts with housing authorities in the Worcester, Massachusetts area, which require him to regularly perform his services at various locations in and around Worcester. This taxpayer is considered to be carrying on business in Connecticut (by reason of his office in this state) and in Massachusetts (because his business is conducted there with a fair measure of permanency and continuity).

**Example 2:** Assume the same facts as in Example 1, except that the taxpayer carries on his business from an office in Auburn, Massachusetts, and has maintenance contracts with housing authorities in northeast Connecticut. This taxpayer is considered to be carrying on business in Massachusetts (by reason of his office there) and in Connecticut (because his business is conducted in this state with a fair measure of permanency and continuity).

**Business Carried on Both in and Outside of Connecticut:** If your business, trade, profession or occupation is carried on both in and outside of Connecticut and you maintain books and records that satisfactorily disclose the portion of income that is derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut, enter the net profit (loss) from business carried on in Connecticut on Line 5. Complete *Schedule CT-1040BA, Nonresident Business Apportionment*, Schedule A. If you report income using this method, your income reported to other states in which you carry on your business, where such states permit allocation on the basis of separate books and records, must result in a consistent allocation of income. (Where another state does not permit allocation on the basis of separate books and records, such a consistent allocation of income may not be possible.)

**Example 3:** In Example 1, assume the plumber allocated, on the basis of separate books and records, the income derived from his plumbing business on his Connecticut nonresident return as follows: 60% to Connecticut and 40% to Massachusetts. Therefore, on his Massachusetts return, this taxpayer must also allocate 60% of this income to Connecticut and 40% to Massachusetts, since Massachusetts permits allocation on the basis of separate books and records.

**Apportionment Formula:** If your books and records do not satisfactorily disclose the portion of income that is derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut, income from business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut must be apportioned according to a prescribed formula or an approved alternative method. *Schedule CT-1040BA, Nonresident Business*

*Apportionment*, containing the formula and other instructions pertaining to the apportionment of business income, must be completed for this purpose and attached to *Schedule CT-SI*. If you submit an alternative method of apportionment, you must also complete *Schedule CT-1040BA* and submit all information about your alternative method of apportionment.

## Line 6 - Capital Gain or (Loss)

(federal Form 1040, Line 13)

### • Part-Year Resident

Enter the total of *Worksheet, CT-1040AW*, Line 6, Column B and Column D.

### • Nonresident

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents capital gains (losses) from Connecticut sources in accordance with federal provisions for determining capital gains (losses). This includes a deduction for any capital loss carryover from Connecticut sources **as limited by the following highlighted information**. Use a copy of federal Form 1040, Schedule D as a worksheet in determining your Connecticut capital gain (loss). Include in your computations only transactions that were from Connecticut sources in 2000. If these computations result in a net capital loss for Connecticut purposes, the loss is limited to \$3,000 (\$1,500 if you are married and filing separately) on the Connecticut return. Any balance of a 2000 net capital loss (in excess of the amount claimed on the 2000 return) will be treated as a carryover loss to be claimed on returns for subsequent years.

**IMPORTANT:** No loss incurred by a nonresident for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 1991, may be carried forward to a succeeding taxable year. No loss incurred by a nonresident in a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 1991, can be carried back to a taxable year beginning prior to January 1, 1991.

**Capital Transactions from Connecticut Sources:** Include transactions resulting in capital gains (losses) derived from real or tangible personal property located within Connecticut, whether or not connected with a trade or business, and capital gains (losses) from stocks, bonds, and other intangible personal property used in or connected with a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut. Include your share of any capital gain (loss) derived from Connecticut sources of a partnership of which you are a partner, an estate or trust of which you are a beneficiary, or an S corporation of which you are a shareholder. If any capital gains (losses) are from business property (other than real property) of a business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut, apply the business apportionment method (*Schedule CT-1040BA*) in determining the Connecticut capital gain (loss). Gains and losses from the sale or disposition of real property are not subject to apportionment. In all cases, use the federal basis of property in computing capital gains (losses).

## Line 7 - Other Gains or (Losses)

(federal Form 1040, Line 14)

### • Part-Year Resident

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 7, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents the gain (loss) from the sale or exchange of non-capital assets from Connecticut sources. Apply the federal provisions for determining gains (losses) from the sale or exchange of other than capital assets to your Connecticut transactions.

**Noncapital Transactions from Connecticut Sources:** Include non-capital transactions pertaining to property used in connection with a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut. Also include your share of any non-capital gain (loss) from a partnership of which you are a partner, an estate or trust of which you are a beneficiary, or an S corporation of which you are a shareholder. If any capital gains (losses) are from business property (other than real property) of a business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut, apply the business apportionment method (*Schedule CT-1040BA*) in determining the Connecticut capital gain (loss). Gains and losses from the sale or disposition of real property are not subject to apportionment. In all cases, use the federal basis of property in computing capital gains (losses).

## **Line 8 - Taxable Amount of IRA Distributions**

(federal Form 1040, Line 15b)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the amount from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 8, Column B.

- **Nonresident**

This line does not apply to a nonresident.

## **Line 9 - Taxable Amount of Pensions and Annuities**

(federal Form 1040, Line 16b)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the amount from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 9, Column B.

- **Nonresident**

This line does not apply to a nonresident.

## **Line 10 - Rental Real Estate, Royalties, Partnerships, S Corporations, Trusts, Etc.**

(federal Form 1040, Line 17)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 10, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents income or losses from rents, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, and estates that were derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. See the instructions in the next column relating to each type of income received from these sources.

**Rental and royalty income:** As a nonresident, enter rents and royalties from:

1. Real property located in Connecticut, whether or not used in connection with a business; and
2. Tangible personal property not used in a business if such property is located in Connecticut; and
3. Tangible and intangible personal property used in or connected with a business, trade, profession or occupation carried on in Connecticut.

If such income is earned by a business that is carried on both in and outside of Connecticut, apply the business apportionment percentage (*Schedule CT-1040BA*) or alternative method **only** to items of tangible and intangible personal property used in or connected with the business to determine the income from Connecticut sources. Do **not** apportion income from real property located in Connecticut (whether or not used in a business). That income must be entirely included if the real property is located in Connecticut and entirely excluded if the real property is located outside Connecticut. Do **not** apportion income from tangible personal property that is not used in a business. Report on this line your share of any rental or royalty income from a partnership, trust, estate or S corporation.

**Partnerships:** As a nonresident, enter your distributive share of partnership income, gain, loss, and deduction that are derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. (This information should be provided to you by the partnership.) If your distributive share includes any other items of partnership income taxable to a nonresident, those items must be entered on the appropriate lines of *Schedule CT-SI*. For example, your share of a partnership's Connecticut capital gain would be included in determining the amount on Line 6.

**S Corporations:** As a nonresident, enter your pro rata share of the S corporation's separately stated items of income or loss that are derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. Also, enter your pro rata share of the S corporation's nonseparately stated items of income or loss (to the extent includable in your Connecticut adjusted gross income) that are derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. (This information, which is reported on the S corporation's **Form CT-1120SI**, Part V, should be provided to you by the S corporation.) If your share includes items of income, such as dividends or capital gains, those items must be included elsewhere on the appropriate lines of *Schedule CT-SI*.

**Trusts and Estates:** As a nonresident beneficiary, enter your share of trust or estate income that is derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. (This information should be provided to you by the fiduciary.) If your share includes any items of taxable trust or estate income from Connecticut sources not reported on Line 10, those items should be included on the appropriate lines of *Schedule CT-SI*.

**Passive Activity Loss Limitations:** Any deduction for passive activity losses for a nonresident must be recomputed to determine the amounts which would be allowed if the federal adjusted gross income took into account only items of income, gain, loss or deduction derived from or connected with Connecticut sources.

If you were a **part-year resident**, you must recalculate your passive activity loss limitations as if separate federal returns were filed for your resident and nonresident periods.

## Line 11 - Farm Income or (Loss)

(federal Form 1040, Line 18)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 11, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of your federal adjusted gross income (as modified by adjustments on **Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1**) that represents income (loss) from farming carried on in Connecticut as a nonresident.

See the instructions for reporting business income (Line 5), including the instructions for reporting income from a business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut.

## Line 12 - Unemployment Compensation

(federal Form 1040, Line 19)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 12, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of federal adjusted gross income that represents unemployment compensation received as a nonresident and derived from or resulting from former employment in Connecticut.

If the unemployment compensation received from Connecticut sources is based on wage or salary income earned partly in and partly outside of Connecticut, figure the amount allocable to Connecticut in the same manner as the wage and salary income on which it is based.

## Line 13 - Taxable Amount of Social Security Benefits

(federal Form 1040, Line 20b)

- **Part-year Resident**

Enter the amount from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 13, Column B.

- **Nonresident**

This line does not apply to a nonresident.

## Line 14 - Other Income

(federal Form 1040, Line 21)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the total of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Line 14, Column B and Column D.

When completing *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, include in Column A the total taxable amount of lump-sum distributions from qualified plans not included in federal adjusted gross income. (This amount should also have been entered on **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 35.) In Column B, enter the amount from Column A that you received during the period you were a Connecticut resident.

Also use Line 14 to report any adjustments to federal adjusted gross income not included on Lines 1 through 13.

- **Nonresident**

Enter that part of federal adjusted gross income from other income derived from or connected with Connecticut sources. (Lump-sum distributions from qualified plans are **not** taxable to a nonresident.)

## Line 15 - Gross Income From Connecticut Sources

Add Lines 1 through 14 and enter the total on Line 15.

---

## Part 2 - Adjustments to Connecticut Income - Line Instructions

### Lines 16 - 24

(federal Form 1040, Lines 23-31a)

- **Part-Year Resident**

Enter the totals from *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Lines 16 through 24, Column B and Column D.

- **Nonresident**

The amount of the deduction for IRA (Line 16), student loan interest deduction (Line 17), medical savings account deduction (Line 18), moving expenses (Line 19), self-employment tax (Line 20), self-employed health insurance deduction (Line 21), self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans (Line 22), penalty on early withdrawal of savings (Line 23), and alimony paid (Line 24), is limited to the amount connected with income from Connecticut sources while a nonresident that is stated on Lines 1 through 14. Any adjustment that relates to wage or salary income or business income must be apportioned to Connecticut on the same basis as the wage or salary income to which it relates.

## Line 25 - Total Adjustments

Add Lines 16 through 24. Enter the total on Line 25.

## Line 26 - Income From Connecticut Sources

Subtract Line 25 from Line 15. Enter the total on *Schedule CT-SI*, Line 26.

# WORKSHEET CT-1040AW INSTRUCTIONS

Part-year resident individuals **must** complete *Worksheet CT-1040AW, Part-Year Resident Income Allocation Worksheet*, to calculate Connecticut source income for the entire taxable year.

## Column A – Federal Income as Modified

Enter the amounts of income and adjustments reported on your federal return **as modified by amounts on Form CT-1040NR/PY, Schedule 1, plus all items you would be required to include if you were filing a federal return on the accrual basis.** See *What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?* on Page 8 and *Schedule 1 - Modifications to Federal Adjusted Gross Income* on Page 18.

## Column B – Connecticut Resident Period

Enter that part of the amount from Column A that you received during the period you were a Connecticut resident.

## Column C – Connecticut Nonresident Period

Enter that part of the amount from Column A that you received during the period you were a nonresident of Connecticut.

## Column D – Nonresident Period Connecticut Source Income

Enter that part of the amount from Column C that you received while a nonresident that was derived from or connected with Connecticut sources including, but not limited to:

1. Services you performed in Connecticut; **and**
2. Real or tangible personal property located in Connecticut; **and**
3. Businesses, trades, professions or occupations conducted in Connecticut. See *Connecticut Source Income of a Nonresident* on Page 8.

Refer to each specific line instruction for *Schedule CT-SI*, Part 1, on Page 26 to determine the income from Connecticut sources earned during your nonresident period.

**Example:** Mark moved from California to Connecticut on September 15, 2000. On Mark's federal return, he reported \$50,000 in total wages. Of this amount, \$10,000 was earned while Mark was a Connecticut resident. On Line 1, Mark would enter \$50,000 in Column A, \$10,000 in Column B, \$40,000 in Column C, and \$0 in Column D. No income was earned in Connecticut prior to the move.

## Special Accrual

Report in Column B if you moved out of Connecticut, or Column C if you moved into Connecticut, all items you would be required to report if you were filing a federal return on the accrual basis for the period before you changed your resident status. These accrual amounts are to be combined with the corresponding amounts on Lines 1 through 26. See *What Items are Subject to Special Accrual?* on Page 8.

## Wage Apportionment

If your salary or wages while you were a nonresident were earned partially in Connecticut, you have to determine how much should be apportioned to Connecticut and enter that amount in Column D. If you do not know the actual amount of income

you earned from working in Connecticut, complete Part 2 of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*.

## Partners and S Corporation Shareholders

Part-year residents are required to include their entire distributive or pro rata share of partnership or S corporation items of income, gain, loss, and deduction in the computation of income derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut if the taxable year of the partnership or S corporation ends during the period the partner or shareholder was a resident.

If, however, the taxable year of the partnership or S corporation ends during the period that the partner was a nonresident, the distributive or pro rata share of partnership or S corporation items of income, gain, loss, and deduction included by the part-year resident in the computation of income from Connecticut sources shall be only the portion of such items that are included in Connecticut adjusted gross income that are derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut.

**After completing Worksheet CT-1040AW, add the amount in Column B to the amount in Column D and transfer each total to the corresponding line of Schedule CT-SI. Attach the worksheet to Form CT-1040NR/PY.**

## Part 2 - Employee Apportionment Worksheet

Sometimes your employment requires you to work both inside and outside Connecticut, but you do not know the actual amount of income you earned from working in Connecticut. In this case, you must apportion your income so that only the correct portion (the amount attributable to Connecticut) will be taxed by Connecticut. Nonresidents and part-year residents who were employed in Connecticut during the nonresidency period must use the Employee Apportionment Worksheet for this purpose. (Part-year residents may **not** apportion income earned while they were residents of Connecticut.)

### Who May Not Apportion Income?

If you know the actual amount of your Connecticut source income, you may not apportion. Simply report your income taxable in Connecticut on your Connecticut return. Examples of individuals who are not permitted to apportion include:

1. An employee whose actual Connecticut income is shown on federal Form W-2; **and**
2. An employee whose W-2 does not indicate initially his or her actual Connecticut income but whose employer issued a corrected W-2 or other statement which breaks down this amount. Since your employer is required by law to withhold Connecticut income tax on your Connecticut wages, this breakdown should be easy to obtain.

Nonresident employees who work inside and outside Connecticut should complete **CT-W4NA, Employee's Withholding or Exemption Certificate - Nonresident Apportionment**. The employer will use the information on **Form CT-W4NA** along with **Form CT-W4** to withhold the correct amount of Connecticut income tax for services performed in this state.

## Who Must Use the Employee Apportionment Worksheet?

If your employment required you to perform services both inside and outside Connecticut and **you do not know the actual amount of income you earned in Connecticut**, you must use the Employee Apportionment Worksheet if you fit into any of the categories listed below:

1. An employee who is compensated on an hourly, daily, weekly or monthly basis; **or**
2. An employee whose compensation depends upon sales, at least some of which take place outside of Connecticut; **or**
3. An employee whose compensation is based on miles.

## How Do I Complete the Employee Apportionment Worksheet?

If you qualify to use the *Employee Apportionment Worksheet*, select the appropriate basis below and then follow the instructions. If you have more than one job requiring the use of the worksheet, complete a worksheet for each job.

### Working Day Basis

Employees who qualify to use the *Employee Apportionment Worksheet* and who are compensated on an hourly, daily, weekly or monthly basis should use the working day basis to apportion their income. The income of these taxpayers is to be apportioned to Connecticut in the same proportion that the amount of time spent working in Connecticut bears to the total working time.

### Line A - Working Days Outside Connecticut

Enter on Line A the number of days you worked outside of Connecticut.

### Line B - Working Days Inside Connecticut

Enter on Line B the number of days you worked inside of Connecticut.

Working days do not include days on which you were not required to work, such as holidays, sick days, vacations, and paid or unpaid leave. If you spent a working day partly inside and partly outside of Connecticut, treat the day as having been spent one-half inside Connecticut.

### Line C - Total Working Days

Add Line A and Line B and enter the total on Line C.

### Line D - Nonworking Days

Enter your nonworking days. Your nonworking days are those days during the year (or during the period you worked, if your job lasted less than a year) that you are not required to work, such as Saturdays, Sundays, holidays, sick days, vacation, and leave with or without pay.

### Line E - Connecticut Ratio

Divide Line B by Line C and enter the result on Line E.

## Line F - Total Income Being Apportioned

Enter your total income from employment which is earned both inside and outside of Connecticut.

## Line G - Connecticut Income

Multiply Line E by Line F. Enter the result here and on *Schedule CT-SI*, Line 1. Attach the worksheet to **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

**Example:** An auditor living in Massachusetts is employed by an accounting firm in Hartford at an annual salary of \$33,000. She works a total of 240 days in 2000, performing field audits in Rhode Island on 160 days of the year and working 80 days in Hartford. Her Connecticut adjusted gross income derived from or connected with sources within this state is \$11,000 computed as follows:

$$\$33,000 \times \frac{80}{240} = \$11,000$$

## Basis If Other Than Working Days

If you are using the sales or mileage basis, substitute sales or mileage for working days and complete all items in the worksheet, except Line D. Indicate what basis you are using in the space provided, and enter your Connecticut income from Line G on the appropriate line(s) of *Schedule CT-SI*.

### Sales Basis

Where compensation of a salesperson, agent or other employee is based in whole or in part upon commissions from sales, Connecticut adjusted gross income derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut is determined by multiplying the gross compensation earned from sales everywhere, determined as if the nonresident were a resident, by a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of sales made within Connecticut and the denominator of which is the amount of sales made everywhere. The amount of sales is determined on the same basis as that on which the amount of sales is determined for purposes of figuring such individual's commissions. The determination of whether sales are made within Connecticut or elsewhere is based upon where the salesperson, agent or employee performs the activities in obtaining the order, not the location of the formal acceptance of the contract.

### Mileage Basis

Where an employee's wages are based on mileage, Connecticut adjusted gross income derived from or connected with sources within this state is determined by multiplying the employee's gross wages, determined as if the nonresident were a resident, wherever earned, from the employment which includes employment carried on in Connecticut, by a fraction the numerator of which is the employee's total mileage traveled in Connecticut and the denominator of which is the employee's total mileage upon which the employer computes total wages.

Income from business activities in Connecticut that are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential is not considered part of the Connecticut source income of a nonresident. See *Activities Considered to be Casual, Isolated or Inconsequential* on Page 8.

# SCHEDULE CT-1040BA INSTRUCTIONS

## General Instructions

*Schedule CT-1040BA, Nonresident Business Apportionment*, must be completed by nonresidents and part-year residents (for the nonresidency portion of the year) if they are required to apportion business income. See *Schedule CT-1040BA* on Page 35.

### Who Must Apportion Business Income?

An apportionment of business income must be made if you are a nonresident and you carry on business both in and outside of Connecticut so that only the correct portion (the amount attributable to Connecticut) will be taxed by Connecticut.

Generally, your business is considered to be carried on at the location:

1. Where you maintain, operate or occupy desk space, an office, a shop, a store, a warehouse, a factory, an agency, or other place where your affairs are regularly carried on (this summary is not all inclusive); **or**
2. Where your business is transacted with a fair measure of permanency and continuity.

**Business is carried on outside of the state** if you maintain, operate or occupy desk space, an office, a shop, a store, a warehouse, a factory, an agency, or other place where your business matters are systematically and regularly carried on outside Connecticut.

Income from an occasional or isolated business transaction outside of the state may not be apportioned. In addition, if you have no regular place of business outside of Connecticut, you may not apportion any income for business carried on outside of the state.

**Example 1:** A plumber, who is a resident of Rhode Island, carries on his business from an office in Danielson, Connecticut. He has maintenance contracts with housing authorities in the Worcester, Massachusetts area that require him to regularly perform his services at various locations in and around Worcester. This taxpayer is considered to be carrying on business in Connecticut (by reason of his office in this state) and in Massachusetts (because his business is conducted there with a fair measure of permanency and continuity).

**Example 2:** Assume the same facts as in Example 1, except that the taxpayer carries on his business from an office in Auburn, Massachusetts, and has maintenance contracts with housing authorities in northeast Connecticut that require him to regularly perform his services at various locations in and around Connecticut. This taxpayer is considered to be carrying on business in Massachusetts (by reason of his office there) and in Connecticut (because his business is conducted here with a fair measure of permanency and continuity).

Income from business activities in Connecticut that are considered casual, isolated or inconsequential is not considered part of the Connecticut source income of a nonresident. See *Activities Considered to be Casual, Isolated or Inconsequential* on Page 8.

### Who Must Complete Schedule A?

**All nonresidents required to apportion income** because they carry on business both in and outside of Connecticut must complete Schedule A.

**If apportionment is determined from books and records of the business:** If you carry on business both in and outside of Connecticut and maintain books and records that satisfactorily disclose the portion of business income that is derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut, enter in the space immediately below Schedule A the words **“Connecticut income determined from books and records.”** Do not complete Schedule B.

If you report income using this method, your income reported to other states in which you carry on your business, where such states permit allocation on the basis of separate books and records, must result in a consistent allocation of income. (Where another state does not permit allocation on the basis of separate books and records, such a consistent allocation of income may not be possible.)

**Example 3:** Assume the same facts as in Example 1, except that the plumber allocated, on the basis of separate books and records, the income derived from his plumbing business on his Connecticut nonresident return as follows: 60% to Connecticut and 40% to Massachusetts. Therefore, on his Massachusetts return, this taxpayer must also allocate 60% of this income to Connecticut and 40% to Massachusetts, since Massachusetts permits allocation on the basis of separate books and records.

### Who Must Complete Schedule B?

If your books and records do not satisfactorily disclose the portion of business income that is derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut, income from business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut must be apportioned using the **business apportionment percentage** (arrived at by completing Schedule B) or using an approved alternative method. Schedule B of *Schedule CT-1040BA* must be completed for this purpose and attached to **Form CT-1040NR/PY**. If you submit an alternative method of apportionment, you must also complete *Schedule CT-1040BA* and include with it information explaining the alternative method of apportionment.

The **business apportionment percentage** or alternative method is **not** applied to income from the rental of real property or gains (losses) from the sale of real property. The entire rental income from **Connecticut** real property or gain from the sale of such property is taxable and the entire amount of any loss therefrom is deductible. Rental income from real property located **outside** Connecticut or gain from the sale of such property is not taxable. Any loss connected with such property is not deductible.

The **business apportionment percentage** is to be applied to business income (loss), or farm income (loss), or to the income from intangible personal property (such as annuities, dividends, interest, and gains from the disposition of intangible personal property) if such property is used in or connected with a business carried on both in and outside of Connecticut.

If you carried on more than one business for which an apportionment is required on *Schedule CT-1040BA*, prepare a separate *Schedule CT-1040BA* for each business and attach each to **Form CT-1040NR/PY**.

## Specific Instructions

### Schedule A

In Column 1 and Column 2, list the exact locations both in and outside of Connecticut where you carry on business. In Column 3, describe the places listed in Column 1 and Column 2 (for example, branch office, agency, factory, warehouse, etc.) **and** state whether you rent or own these places.

### Schedule B

Complete this schedule if business is carried on both in and outside of Connecticut and you do not maintain books and records that satisfactorily disclose the portion of business income that is derived from or connected with sources within Connecticut.

#### Line 1 - Real Property Owned

Enter in Column A the average value of all real property owned by the business. Enter in Column B the average value of real property located in Connecticut. Real property includes assets of a fixed nature such as buildings and land.

The average value of property is determined by adding its fair market value at the beginning and at the end of the taxable year, and dividing the result by two.

#### Line 2 - Real Property Rented from Others

Enter the value of all real property rented from others in Column A and the value of Connecticut real property rented from others in Column B.

The average value of real property rented by the business and to be included in Line 2 generally is eight times the gross rent payable during the taxable year for which the return is filed. Gross rent includes:

1. Any amount payable for the use or possession of real property, or any part of it, whether designated as a fixed sum of money or as a percentage of sales, profits or otherwise;
2. Any amount payable as additional rent or in lieu of rent, such as interest, taxes, insurance, repairs or any other amount required to be paid by the terms of a lease or other agreement; **and**
3. A proportion of the cost of any improvement to real property made by or on behalf of the business which reverts to the owner or lessor upon termination of a lease or other arrangement. However, if a building is erected on leased land by or on behalf of the business, the value of the building is determined in the same manner as if it were owned by the business.

#### Line 3 - Tangible Personal Property Owned or Rented from Others

Enter in Column A the average value of all tangible personal property owned by or rented from others by the business. Enter in Column B the average value of tangible personal property located in Connecticut that is owned by or rented from others by the business. If tangible personal property is rented, multiply the gross rents payable during the taxable year by eight. If tangible personal property is owned, its average value is determined by adding its book value at the beginning and at the end of the taxable year, and dividing the result by two.

#### Line 4 - Property Percentage

Add Lines 1, 2, and 3 in Column A and Column B and enter the result on Line 4.

Divide the Column B amount by the Column A amount. Carry the result to four decimal places and enter it as a percentage in Column C. For example, .6667 should be entered as 66.67%.

#### Line 5 - Payroll Percentage

Enter wages, salaries, and other personal service compensation paid only to employees of the business. Do not include payments to independent contractors, independent sales agents, etc. Enter in Column A the total compensation paid to employees during the taxable year in connection with business operations carried on both in and outside of Connecticut. Enter in Column B the amount paid in connection with business operations carried on in Connecticut. The compensation paid for services is in connection with operations carried on in Connecticut if the employee works in or travels out of an office or other place of business located in Connecticut.

Divide the Column B amount by the Column A amount. Carry the result to four decimal places and enter it as a percentage in Column C. For example, .6667 should be entered as 66.67%.

#### Line 6 - Gross Income Percentage

Enter in Column A total gross sales made or charges for services performed by the proprietor or by employees, agents, agencies or independent contractors of the business in and outside of Connecticut. Enter in Column B the portion of total gross sales or charges which represents sales made, or charges for services performed, by the proprietor or by employees, agents, agencies or independent contractors situated at, connected with, or sent out from offices of the business (or its agencies) located in Connecticut.

**Example:** If a salesperson working out of the Connecticut office of the business, covers Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, all sales made by him are to be allocated to Connecticut and included on Line 6, Column B.

Divide the Column B amount by the Column A amount. Carry the result to four decimal places and enter it as a percentage in Column C. For example, .6667 should be entered as 66.67%.

#### Line 7 - Total Of Percentages

Add Lines 4, 5, and 6 in Column C and enter the total.

#### Line 8 - Business Apportionment Percentage

Divide Line 7 by three (or by the actual number of percentages if less than three). Carry the result to four decimal places and enter the result as a percentage.

Each item of business income (loss) reported on federal Form 1040, which is required to be apportioned, is multiplied by the percentage on Line 8. Nonresidents, enter the apportioned amounts on the proper lines of *Schedule CT-SI*. Part-year residents, enter the apportioned amounts on the proper lines of *Worksheet CT-1040AW*, Column D.

Do not apply the business apportionment percentage to income from the rental of real property or gains or losses from the sale of real property. The entire rental income from Connecticut real property or gain from the sale of such property is taxable and the entire amount of any loss therefrom is deductible. Rental income from real property located **outside** Connecticut or gain from the sale of this property is not taxable. Any loss connected with such property is not deductible.

# 2000 TAXPAYER QUESTIONNAIRE

Department of Revenue Services, Taxpayer Services Division, PO Box 2987, Hartford CT 06104-2987

## A MESSAGE FROM COMMISSIONER GENE GAVIN

Your evaluation of the services provided by the Department of Revenue Services (DRS) will help us serve you better. We appreciate receiving your comments and suggestions at any time, but especially as you complete your income tax return. Please include this questionnaire with your return (**do not staple it to the return**) or mail it to the above address.

### 1. Please rate your contacts with DRS in the past year.

	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor
<b>DRS Web site</b> (www.drs.state.ct.us)				
<b>Property Tax Credit Calculator</b> (on DRS Web site)				
<b>Federal/State Electronic Filing</b> (at a DRS Office)				
<b>Recorded Tax Information</b> (CONN-TAX Telephone System)				
<b>Telephone Assistance from a DRS Representative</b>				
<b>Walk-in Assistance at a DRS Office</b>				
<b>Tax Seminar/New Business Workshops</b>				
<b>Informational Publications</b>				
<b>Obtaining Connecticut Tax Forms</b>				
<b>Other:</b>				

Please explain your rating for any category if Fair or Poor: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

### 2. Check the form you completed for the 2000 taxable year:

☐ TELEFILE

☐ CT-1040EZ

☐ CT-1040

☐ CT-1040NR/PY

☐ CT-709

<b>INSTRUCTION BOOKLET</b>	Strongly Agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
<b>Information is well organized</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Instructions are easy to follow</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Examples are clear</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>FORM</b>				
<b>Line instructions are clear</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Form is easy to complete</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
<b>Form is well designed</b>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Please explain your rating for any category if you disagree or strongly disagree: \_\_\_\_\_

Other Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

### 3. What additional services should DRS offer in the future? (Rate the following in the order of their importance to you.)

(1 = most important — 4 = least important)

<b>Direct Payment of Tax Due</b> (Paper Returns) .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
<b>Direct Deposit of Refund</b> (Paper Returns) .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
<b>On-Line Filing</b> .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
<b>Other:</b> .....	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>

### 4. Additional suggestions or comments? \_\_\_\_\_

# SCHEDULE CT-1040BA

2000

## Nonresident Business Apportionment

Formula basis apportionment of Connecticut income derived from  
business carried on both inside and outside Connecticut

For the year January 1 – December 31, 2000, or other taxable year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, 2000, and ending \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Your First Name and Middle Initial	Last Name	Social Security Number
_____	_____	____-____-____
If a <i>JOINT</i> Return, Spouse's First Name and Middle Initial	Last Name	Spouse's Social Security Number
_____	_____	____-____-____

### Schedule A - List all places, both inside and outside Connecticut, where you carry on business

(1) STREET ADDRESS	(2) CITY AND STATE	(3) DESCRIPTION (See Instructions)

### Schedule B - Formula basis apportionment of income or (loss), if books and records do not satisfactorily disclose the portion of business income derived from or connected with Connecticut sources

Items used as Factors		Column A Totals – All locations	Column B Connecticut only	Column C Divide Column B by Column A (Carry to four decimal places and enter as a percentage.)
1. Real property owned .....	1.			
2. Real property rented from others .....	2.			
3. Tangible personal property owned (or rented from others) .....	3.			
4. <b>Property percentage</b> (Add Lines 1, 2, and 3) .....	4.			%
5. <b>Payroll percentage</b> .....	5.			%
6. <b>Gross income percentage</b> .....	6.			%
7. Total of percentages (Add Lines 4, 5, and 6, Column C) .....				%
8. <b>Business apportionment percentage</b> (Divide Line 7 by three, or by actual number of percentages, if less than three) .....				%

The business apportionment percentage on Line 8 should be applied to certain items of business income or loss to determine the amounts to be reported on Schedule CT-SI. See instructions for Schedule CT-SI for details.

ATTACH THIS SCHEDULE TO FORM CT-1040NR/PY

# QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE CONNECTICUT INDIVIDUAL USE TAX

For additional information, see **Informational Publication 2000(21)**, *Q & A on the Connecticut Individual Use Tax*.

## 1. What is the use tax?

When you make a retail purchase in this state, you usually pay sales tax to the seller who in turn pays the tax to the DRS. Sometimes Connecticut sales tax is not paid to the retailer. In these situations, the purchaser must pay the use tax directly to DRS.

## 2. On what kinds of goods or services must I pay use tax?

You must pay use tax on taxable tangible personal property, whether purchased or leased. Examples of taxable personal property include items of clothing costing \$75 or more, automobiles, appliances, furniture, jewelry, cameras, VCRs, computers, and prewritten computer software. Some taxable services include repair services to your television, motor vehicle or computer, landscaping services for your home, reupholstering services for your household furniture, or charges for access to on-line computer services, including charges to access the Internet.

## 3. Are there exemptions from the use tax?

Yes. If you buy goods or services in Connecticut that are exempt from sales tax, they are exempt from the use tax if you buy them out-of-state for use in Connecticut. Some examples are items of clothing that cost less than \$75, newspapers, magazines by subscription, and repair and maintenance services to vessels.

## 4. Do I owe Connecticut use tax on all my out-of-state purchases of taxable goods and services?

No. If all the items you purchased and brought into Connecticut at one time total \$25 or less, you do not have to pay Connecticut use tax. The \$25 exemption does **not** apply to items that are **shipped or mailed** to you.

## 5. What is the use tax rate?

In general, the use tax rate for taxable goods or services is 6% (.06). However, effective July 1, 2000, computer and data processing services are taxed at 2% (.02) and paving, painting or staining, wallpapering, roofing, siding, and exterior sheet metal work services to residential property are taxed at 2% (.02).

## 6. What if I buy taxable goods or services in another state and the vendor charges sales tax for the other state?

If the goods or services were purchased for use in Connecticut and the tax paid to the other state is less than the Connecticut tax, you must report and pay the use tax. Your use tax due is the difference between the Connecticut tax and the tax paid to the other state.

**Example:** You purchased a \$1,000 refrigerator in another state, and paid a \$50 tax to that state. If you bought the refrigerator for use in Connecticut, you owe Connecticut use tax. The Connecticut tax of \$60 is reduced to \$10, after allowing \$50 credit for the tax paid to the other state. If no tax was paid to the other state, the Connecticut use tax is \$60.

## 7. When must individuals pay the use tax?

You must pay the individual use tax when you file an individual income tax return. **Forms CT-1040EZ, CT-1040 or CT-1040NR/PY**, must be filed on or before April 15 for the preceding calendar year. If you are not required to file a Connecticut income tax return, you must pay the use tax on **Form OP-186, Connecticut Individual Use Tax Return**. You may file **Form OP-186** for the entire year or you may file several returns throughout the year.

If you are engaged in a trade or business, you must register with DRS for business use tax and report purchases made in connection with your trade or business on **Form OS-114, Sales and Use Tax Return**.

## 8. What are the penalties and interest for not paying the use tax?

The penalty is 10% (.10) of the tax due. Interest is charged at the rate of 1% (.01) per month from the due date of the tax return. There are also criminal sanctions for willful failure to file a tax return.

## 9. On what amount should the use tax be calculated?

Calculate the use tax by multiplying the total cost of the taxable goods or services purchased, including separately stated charges such as shipping and handling, by the tax rate (generally 6%).

## OTHER TAXES THAT YOU MAY OWE

The information that follows is intended to be a general description of other Connecticut taxes for which you may be liable. More detailed information is available in the forms or publications specified. Failure to pay these taxes, if you are liable for them, may subject you to civil and criminal penalties.

### Connecticut Gift Tax (Form CT-709)

Gifts made during the calendar year by resident and nonresident individuals are subject to the Connecticut gift tax. Residents are subject to tax on all gifts of intangible property and of real and tangible personal property located in Connecticut. Nonresidents are taxed on gifts of real and tangible personal property located in Connecticut. In general, gifts made to any particular donee are not subject to the Connecticut gift tax unless the value of all such gifts to such donee during the calendar year exceeds \$10,000. The tax is computed on the fair market value of the property that was given. The donor is liable for the tax, but if the donor does not pay the tax,

it may be collected from the donee. The tax is reported on, and paid upon the filing of **Form CT-709, Connecticut Gift Tax Return**. The return must be filed, and the gift tax paid, on or before April 15 annually, for gifts made during the preceding calendar year.

**NOTE:** The Connecticut gift tax will be reduced, in increments, starting with gifts made during 2001, and will ultimately be repealed other than for those donors who make taxable gifts, for Connecticut gift tax purposes, in an amount exceeding \$1 million during a calendar year. See **Special Notice 2000(10)**, *2000 Legislation Affecting the Connecticut Gift Tax*, for more information.

### Connecticut Income Tax Withholding for Household Employers

Connecticut rules differ from federal rules. Household employers may not report and pay household employee withholding tax with their Connecticut income tax return. See **Special Notice 96(8)**, *1996 Legislative Changes Concerning "Nanny Tax" Withholding*.

# INDIVIDUAL USE TAX WORKSHEET

Complete this worksheet if you have a Connecticut individual use tax liability. If you require additional lines, you should copy this worksheet.

You owe use tax if you purchased taxable goods or services during the taxable year and did not pay Connecticut sales tax on the purchase. Refer to *Questions and Answers About the Connecticut Individual Use Tax*, on Page 36.

Enter only those purchases subject to use tax that you have **not** previously reported on **Form OP-186, Connecticut Individual Use Tax Return**.

List separately on this worksheet any individual item with a purchase price of **\$300 or more** and complete Columns A through G. Although you do not need to list separately any individual item with a purchase price of **less than \$300**, such items are subject to tax and the total of the purchase prices of these items should be reported on Line 1, Column D. Multiply the sales and use tax rate by the purchase price of the item and enter the result in Column E.

Enter the total tax for all taxable purchases on Line 2 of this worksheet and on **Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 7; **Form CT-1040**, Line 15; or **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 17. **You must attach a copy of this worksheet to your Connecticut income tax return if you are reporting the purchase of any individual item with a purchase price of \$300 or more.**

COLUMN A	COLUMN B	COLUMN C	COLUMN D	COLUMN E	COLUMN F	COLUMN G
DATE OF PURCHASE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR SERVICES	RETAILER OR SERVICE PROVIDER	PURCHASE PRICE	CT TAX DUE (.06 X Column D)	TAX, IF ANY, PAID TO ANOTHER JURISDICTION	BALANCE DUE (Column E minus Column F but not less than zero)
1. Total of individual purchases under \$300 not listed above						1.
						2.

**Individual Use Tax** (Add all amounts for Column G.) Enter here and on **Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 7; **Form CT-1040**, Line 15; or **Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 17. You **must** enter "0" on the appropriate line of your Connecticut income tax return if no Connecticut use tax is due.

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
<b>\$0 - 12,000</b>		<b>NO TAX DUE</b>				<b>\$15,000</b>						<b>\$18,000</b>					
12,000	12,050	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	15,000	15,050	20.81	0.00	27.23	0.00	18,000	18,050	95.29	0.00	108.45	0.00
12,050	12,100	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	15,050	15,100	21.19	0.00	27.68	0.00	18,050	18,100	96.11	0.00	109.35	0.00
12,100	12,150	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00	15,100	15,150	21.56	0.00	28.13	0.00	18,100	18,150	96.94	0.00	110.25	0.00
12,150	12,200	0.00	0.00	1.31	0.00	15,150	15,200	21.94	0.00	28.58	0.00	18,150	18,200	97.76	0.00	111.15	0.00
12,200	12,250	0.00	0.00	1.69	0.00	15,200	15,250	22.31	0.00	29.03	0.00	18,200	18,250	98.59	0.00	112.05	0.00
12,250	12,300	0.19	0.00	2.06	0.00	15,250	15,300	22.69	0.00	29.48	0.00	18,250	18,300	99.41	0.00	112.95	0.00
12,300	12,350	0.56	0.00	2.44	0.00	15,300	15,350	22.68	0.00	29.93	0.00	18,300	18,350	109.35	0.00	113.85	0.00
12,350	12,400	0.94	0.00	2.81	0.00	15,350	15,400	28.13	0.00	30.38	0.00	18,350	18,400	110.25	0.00	114.75	0.00
12,400	12,450	1.31	0.00	3.19	0.00	15,400	15,450	28.58	0.00	30.83	0.00	18,400	18,450	111.15	0.00	115.65	0.00
12,450	12,500	1.69	0.00	3.56	0.00	15,450	15,500	29.03	0.00	31.28	0.00	18,450	18,500	112.05	0.00	116.55	0.00
12,500	12,550	2.06	0.00	3.94	0.00	15,500	15,550	29.48	0.00	37.01	0.00	18,500	18,550	112.95	0.00	127.24	0.00
12,550	12,600	2.44	0.00	4.31	0.00	15,550	15,600	29.93	0.00	37.54	0.00	18,550	18,600	113.85	0.00	128.21	0.00
12,600	12,650	2.81	0.00	4.69	0.00	15,600	15,650	30.38	0.00	38.06	0.00	18,600	18,650	114.75	0.00	129.19	0.00
12,650	12,700	3.19	0.00	5.06	0.00	15,650	15,700	30.83	0.00	38.59	0.00	18,650	18,700	115.65	0.00	130.16	0.00
12,700	12,750	3.56	0.00	5.44	0.00	15,700	15,750	31.28	0.00	39.11	0.00	18,700	18,750	116.55	0.00	131.14	0.00
12,750	12,800	3.94	0.00	5.81	0.00	15,750	15,800	31.73	0.00	39.64	0.00	18,750	18,800	117.45	0.00	132.11	0.00
12,800	12,850	4.31	0.00	6.19	0.00	15,800	15,850	37.54	0.00	40.16	0.00	18,800	18,850	128.21	0.00	133.09	0.00
12,850	12,900	4.69	0.00	6.56	0.00	15,850	15,900	38.06	0.00	40.69	0.00	18,850	18,900	129.19	0.00	134.06	0.00
12,900	12,950	5.06	0.00	6.94	0.00	15,900	15,950	38.59	0.00	41.21	0.00	18,900	18,950	130.16	0.00	135.04	0.00
12,950	13,000	5.44	0.00	7.31	0.00	15,950	16,000	39.11	0.00	41.74	0.00	18,950	19,000	131.14	0.00	136.01	0.00
<b>\$13,000</b>						<b>\$16,000</b>						<b>\$19,000</b>					
13,000	13,050	5.81	0.00	7.69	0.00	16,000	16,050	39.64	0.00	48.30	0.00	19,000	19,050	132.11	0.00	136.99	0.19
13,050	13,100	6.19	0.00	8.06	0.00	16,050	16,100	40.16	0.00	48.90	0.00	19,050	19,100	133.09	0.00	137.96	0.56
13,100	13,150	6.56	0.00	8.44	0.00	16,100	16,150	40.69	0.00	49.50	0.00	19,100	19,150	134.06	0.00	138.94	0.94
13,150	13,200	6.94	0.00	8.81	0.00	16,150	16,200	41.21	0.00	50.10	0.00	19,150	19,200	135.04	0.00	139.91	1.31
13,200	13,250	7.31	0.00	9.19	0.00	16,200	16,250	41.74	0.00	50.70	0.00	19,200	19,250	136.01	0.00	140.89	1.69
13,250	13,300	7.69	0.00	9.56	0.00	16,250	16,300	42.26	0.00	51.30	0.00	19,250	19,300	136.99	0.00	141.86	2.06
13,300	13,350	8.06	0.00	9.94	0.00	16,300	16,350	48.90	0.00	51.90	0.00	19,300	19,350	137.96	0.00	142.84	2.44
13,350	13,400	8.44	0.00	10.31	0.00	16,350	16,400	49.50	0.00	52.50	0.00	19,350	19,400	138.94	0.00	143.81	2.81
13,400	13,450	8.81	0.00	10.69	0.00	16,400	16,450	50.10	0.00	53.10	0.00	19,400	19,450	139.91	0.00	144.79	3.19
13,450	13,500	9.19	0.00	11.06	0.00	16,450	16,500	50.70	0.00	53.70	0.00	19,450	19,500	140.89	0.00	145.76	3.56
13,500	13,550	9.56	0.00	11.44	0.00	16,500	16,550	51.30	0.00	61.09	0.00	19,500	19,550	141.86	0.00	146.74	3.94
13,550	13,600	9.94	0.00	11.81	0.00	16,550	16,600	51.90	0.00	61.76	0.00	19,550	19,600	142.84	0.00	147.71	4.31
13,600	13,650	10.31	0.00	12.19	0.00	16,600	16,650	52.50	0.00	62.44	0.00	19,600	19,650	143.81	0.00	148.69	4.69
13,650	13,700	10.69	0.00	12.56	0.00	16,650	16,700	53.10	0.00	63.11	0.00	19,650	19,700	144.79	0.00	149.66	5.06
13,700	13,750	11.06	0.00	12.94	0.00	16,700	16,750	53.70	0.00	63.79	0.00	19,700	19,750	145.76	0.00	150.64	5.44
13,750	13,800	11.44	0.00	13.31	0.00	16,750	16,800	54.30	0.00	64.46	0.00	19,750	19,800	146.74	0.00	151.61	5.81
13,800	13,850	11.81	0.00	13.69	0.00	16,800	16,850	61.76	0.00	65.14	0.00	19,800	19,850	147.71	0.00	152.59	6.19
13,850	13,900	12.19	0.00	14.06	0.00	16,850	16,900	62.44	0.00	65.81	0.00	19,850	19,900	148.69	0.00	153.56	6.56
13,900	13,950	12.56	0.00	14.44	0.00	16,900	16,950	63.11	0.00	66.49	0.00	19,900	19,950	149.66	0.00	154.54	6.94
13,950	14,000	12.94	0.00	14.81	0.00	16,950	17,000	63.79	0.00	67.16	0.00	19,950	20,000	150.64	0.00	155.51	7.31
<b>\$14,000</b>						<b>\$17,000</b>						<b>\$20,000</b>					
14,000	14,050	13.31	0.00	15.19	0.00	17,000	17,050	64.46	0.00	75.38	0.00	20,000	20,050	151.61	0.00	168.53	7.69
14,050	14,100	13.69	0.00	15.56	0.00	17,050	17,100	65.14	0.00	76.13	0.00	20,050	20,100	152.59	0.00	169.58	8.06
14,100	14,150	14.06	0.00	15.94	0.00	17,100	17,150	65.81	0.00	76.88	0.00	20,100	20,150	153.56	0.00	170.63	8.44
14,150	14,200	14.44	0.00	16.31	0.00	17,150	17,200	66.49	0.00	77.63	0.00	20,150	20,200	154.54	0.00	171.68	8.81
14,200	14,250	14.81	0.00	16.69	0.00	17,200	17,250	67.16	0.00	78.38	0.00	20,200	20,250	155.51	0.00	172.73	9.19
14,250	14,300	15.19	0.00	17.06	0.00	17,250	17,300	67.84	0.00	79.13	0.00	20,250	20,300	156.49	0.00	173.78	9.56
14,300	14,350	15.56	0.00	17.44	0.00	17,300	17,350	76.13	0.00	79.88	0.00	20,300	20,350	157.46	0.00	174.83	9.94
14,350	14,400	15.94	0.00	17.81	0.00	17,350	17,400	76.88	0.00	80.63	0.00	20,350	20,400	158.44	0.00	175.88	10.31
14,400	14,450	16.31	0.00	18.19	0.00	17,400	17,450	77.63	0.00	81.38	0.00	20,400	20,450	171.68	0.00	176.93	10.69
14,450	14,500	16.69	0.00	18.56	0.00	17,450	17,500	78.38	0.00	82.13	0.00	20,450	20,500	172.73	0.00	177.98	11.06
14,500	14,550	17.06	0.00	18.94	0.00	17,500	17,550	79.13	0.00	91.16	0.00	20,500	20,550	173.78	0.00	191.81	11.44
14,550	14,600	17.44	0.00	19.31	0.00	17,550	17,600	79.88	0.00	91.99	0.00	20,550	20,600	174.83	0.00	192.94	11.81
14,600	14,650	17.81	0.00	19.69	0.00	17,600	17,650	80.63	0.00	92.81	0.00	20,600	20,650	175.88	0.00	194.06	12.19
14,650	14,700	18.19	0.00	20.06	0.00	17,650	17,700	81.38	0.00	93.64	0.00	20,650	20,700	176.93	0.00	195.19	12.56
14,700	14,750	18.56	0.00	20.44	0.00	17,700	17,750	82.13	0.00	94.46	0.00	20,700	20,750	177.98	0.00	196.31	12.94
14,750	14,800	18.94	0.00	20.81	0.00	17,750	17,800	82.88	0.00	95.29	0.00	20,750	20,800	179.03	0.00	197.44	13.31
14,800	14,850	19.31	0.00	21.19	0.00	17,800	17,850	91.99	0.00	96.11	0.00	20,800	20,850	180.08	0.00	198.56	13.69
14,850	14,900	19.69	0.00	21.56	0.00	17,850	17,900	92.81	0.00	96.94	0.00	20,850	20,900	181.13	0.00	199.69	14.06
14,900	14,950	20.06	0.00	21.94	0.00	17,900	17,950	93.64	0.00	97.76	0.00	20,900	20,950	195.19	0.00	200.81	14.44
14,950	15,000	20.44	0.00	22.31	0.00	17,950	18,000	94.46	0.00	98.59	0.00	20,950	21,000	196.31	0.00	201.94	14.81

\* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$21,000						\$24,000						\$27,000					
21,000	21,050	197.44	0.00	216.60	15.19	24,000	24,050	322.89	0.19	370.71	45.23	27,000	27,050	578.39	22.69	635.51	144.45
21,050	21,100	198.56	0.00	217.80	15.56	24,050	24,100	324.81	0.56	372.62	45.68	27,050	27,100	580.39	23.06	637.54	145.35
21,100	21,150	199.69	0.00	219.00	15.94	24,100	24,150	326.72	0.94	374.53	46.13	27,100	27,150	582.39	23.44	639.56	146.25
21,150	21,200	200.81	0.00	220.20	16.31	24,150	24,200	328.63	1.31	376.44	46.58	27,150	27,200	584.40	23.81	641.59	147.15
21,200	21,250	201.94	0.00	221.40	16.69	24,200	24,250	330.54	1.69	378.36	47.03	27,200	27,250	586.40	24.19	643.61	148.05
21,250	21,300	203.06	0.00	222.60	17.06	24,250	24,300	332.46	2.06	380.27	47.48	27,250	27,300	588.40	24.56	645.64	148.95
21,300	21,350	204.19	0.00	223.80	17.44	24,300	24,350	334.37	2.44	382.18	47.93	27,300	27,350	590.40	24.94	647.66	149.85
21,350	21,400	205.31	0.00	225.00	17.81	24,350	24,400	336.28	2.81	384.09	48.38	27,350	27,400	592.41	25.31	649.69	150.75
21,400	21,450	220.20	0.00	226.20	18.19	24,400	24,450	338.19	3.19	386.01	48.83	27,400	27,450	594.41	25.69	651.71	151.65
21,450	21,500	221.40	0.00	227.40	18.56	24,450	24,500	340.11	3.56	387.92	49.28	27,450	27,500	596.41	26.06	653.74	152.55
21,500	21,550	222.60	0.00	242.89	18.94	24,500	24,550	380.27	3.94	389.83	58.01	27,500	27,550	645.64	26.44	655.76	166.24
21,550	21,600	223.80	0.00	244.16	19.31	24,550	24,600	382.18	4.31	391.74	58.54	27,550	27,600	647.66	26.81	657.79	167.21
21,600	21,650	225.00	0.00	245.44	19.69	24,600	24,650	384.09	4.69	393.66	59.06	27,600	27,650	649.69	27.19	659.81	168.19
21,650	21,700	226.20	0.00	246.71	20.06	24,650	24,700	386.01	5.06	395.57	59.59	27,650	27,700	651.71	27.56	661.84	169.16
21,700	21,750	227.40	0.00	247.99	20.44	24,700	24,750	387.92	5.44	397.48	60.11	27,700	27,750	653.74	27.94	663.86	170.14
21,750	21,800	228.60	0.00	249.26	20.81	24,750	24,800	389.83	5.81	399.39	60.64	27,750	27,800	655.76	28.31	665.89	171.11
21,800	21,850	229.80	0.00	250.54	21.19	24,800	24,850	391.74	6.19	401.31	61.16	27,800	27,850	657.79	28.69	667.91	172.09
21,850	21,900	231.00	0.00	251.81	21.56	24,850	24,900	393.66	6.56	403.22	61.69	27,850	27,900	659.81	29.06	669.94	173.06
21,900	21,950	246.71	0.00	253.09	21.94	24,900	24,950	395.57	6.94	405.13	62.21	27,900	27,950	661.84	29.44	671.96	174.04
21,950	22,000	247.99	0.00	254.36	22.31	24,950	25,000	397.48	7.31	407.04	62.74	27,950	28,000	663.86	29.81	673.99	175.01
\$22,000						\$25,000						\$28,000					
22,000	22,050	249.26	0.00	255.96	22.69	25,000	25,050	399.39	7.69	452.47	72.30	28,000	28,050	665.89	30.19	716.51	175.99
22,050	22,100	250.54	0.00	257.87	23.06	25,050	25,100	401.31	8.06	454.40	72.90	28,050	28,100	667.91	30.56	718.54	176.96
22,100	22,150	251.81	0.00	259.78	23.44	25,100	25,150	403.22	8.44	456.34	73.50	28,100	28,150	669.94	30.94	720.56	177.94
22,150	22,200	253.09	0.00	261.69	23.81	25,150	25,200	405.13	8.81	458.27	74.10	28,150	28,200	671.96	31.31	722.59	178.91
22,200	22,250	254.36	0.00	263.61	24.19	25,200	25,250	407.04	9.19	460.21	74.70	28,200	28,250	673.99	31.69	724.61	179.89
22,250	22,300	255.96	0.00	265.52	24.56	25,250	25,300	408.96	9.56	462.14	75.30	28,250	28,300	676.01	32.06	726.64	180.86
22,300	22,350	257.87	0.00	267.43	24.94	25,300	25,350	410.87	9.94	464.08	75.90	28,300	28,350	678.04	32.44	728.66	181.84
22,350	22,400	259.78	0.00	269.34	25.31	25,350	25,400	412.78	10.31	466.01	76.50	28,350	28,400	680.06	32.81	730.69	182.81
22,400	22,450	261.69	0.00	271.26	25.69	25,400	25,450	414.69	10.69	467.95	77.10	28,400	28,450	682.09	33.19	732.71	183.79
22,450	22,500	263.61	0.00	273.17	26.06	25,450	25,500	416.61	11.06	469.88	77.70	28,450	28,500	684.11	33.56	734.74	184.76
22,500	22,550	265.52	0.00	275.08	26.44	25,500	25,550	462.14	11.44	477.30	88.09	28,500	28,550	726.64	33.94	736.76	185.74
22,550	22,600	267.43	0.00	276.99	26.81	25,550	25,600	464.08	11.81	479.26	88.76	28,550	28,600	728.66	34.31	738.79	186.71
22,600	22,650	269.34	0.00	278.91	27.19	25,600	25,650	466.01	12.19	481.22	89.44	28,600	28,650	730.69	34.69	740.81	187.69
22,650	22,700	271.26	0.00	280.82	27.56	25,650	25,700	467.95	12.56	483.18	90.11	28,650	28,700	732.71	35.06	742.84	188.66
22,700	22,750	273.17	0.00	282.73	27.94	25,700	25,750	469.88	12.94	485.13	90.79	28,700	28,750	734.74	35.44	744.86	189.64
22,750	22,800	275.08	0.00	284.64	28.31	25,750	25,800	471.82	13.31	487.09	91.46	28,750	28,800	736.76	35.81	746.89	190.61
22,800	22,850	276.99	0.00	286.56	28.69	25,800	25,850	473.75	13.69	489.05	92.14	28,800	28,850	738.79	36.19	748.91	191.59
22,850	22,900	278.91	0.00	288.47	29.06	25,850	25,900	475.69	14.06	491.01	92.81	28,850	28,900	740.81	36.56	750.94	192.56
22,900	22,950	280.82	0.00	290.38	29.44	25,900	25,950	477.62	14.44	492.96	93.49	28,900	28,950	742.84	36.94	752.96	193.54
22,950	23,000	282.73	0.00	292.29	29.81	25,950	26,000	479.56	14.81	494.92	94.16	28,950	29,000	744.86	37.31	754.99	194.51
\$23,000						\$26,000						\$29,000					
23,000	23,050	284.64	0.00	294.21	30.19	26,000	26,050	487.09	15.19	542.19	105.38	29,000	29,050	746.89	37.69	797.51	195.49
23,050	23,100	286.56	0.00	296.12	30.56	26,050	26,100	489.05	15.56	544.17	106.13	29,050	29,100	748.91	38.06	799.54	196.46
23,100	23,150	288.47	0.00	298.03	30.94	26,100	26,150	491.01	15.94	546.15	106.88	29,100	29,150	750.94	38.44	801.56	197.44
23,150	23,200	290.38	0.00	299.94	31.31	26,150	26,200	492.96	16.31	548.13	107.63	29,150	29,200	752.96	38.81	803.59	198.41
23,200	23,250	292.29	0.00	301.86	31.69	26,200	26,250	494.92	16.69	550.11	108.38	29,200	29,250	754.99	39.19	805.61	199.39
23,250	23,300	294.21	0.00	303.77	32.06	26,250	26,300	496.88	17.06	552.09	109.13	29,250	29,300	757.01	39.56	807.64	200.36
23,300	23,350	296.12	0.00	305.68	32.44	26,300	26,350	498.84	17.44	554.07	109.88	29,300	29,350	759.04	39.94	809.66	201.34
23,350	23,400	298.03	0.00	307.59	32.81	26,350	26,400	500.79	17.81	556.05	110.63	29,350	29,400	761.06	40.31	811.69	202.31
23,400	23,450	299.94	0.00	309.51	33.19	26,400	26,450	502.75	18.19	558.03	111.38	29,400	29,450	763.09	40.69	813.71	203.29
23,450	23,500	301.86	0.00	311.42	33.56	26,450	26,500	504.71	18.56	560.01	112.13	29,450	29,500	765.11	41.06	815.74	204.26
23,500	23,550	303.77	0.00	313.33	33.94	26,500	26,550	552.09	18.94	568.38	124.16	29,500	29,550	807.64	41.44	817.76	205.24
23,550	23,600	305.68	0.00	315.24	34.31	26,550	26,600	554.07	19.31	570.38	124.99	29,550	29,600	809.66	41.81	819.79	206.21
23,600	23,650	307.59	0.00														

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$30,000						\$33,000						\$36,000					
30,000	30,050	827.89	54.23	878.51	214.99	33,000	33,050	1,070.89	162.45	1,121.51	273.49	36,000	36,050	1,313.89	234.49	1,324.01	447.21
30,050	30,100	829.91	54.68	880.54	215.96	33,050	33,100	1,072.91	163.35	1,123.54	274.46	36,050	36,100	1,315.91	235.46	1,326.04	449.12
30,100	30,150	831.94	55.13	882.56	216.94	33,100	33,150	1,074.94	164.25	1,125.56	275.44	36,100	36,150	1,317.94	236.44	1,328.06	451.03
30,150	30,200	833.96	55.58	884.59	217.91	33,150	33,200	1,076.96	165.15	1,127.59	276.41	36,150	36,200	1,319.96	237.41	1,330.09	452.94
30,200	30,250	835.99	56.03	886.61	218.89	33,200	33,250	1,078.99	166.05	1,129.61	277.39	36,200	36,250	1,321.99	238.39	1,332.11	454.86
30,250	30,300	838.01	56.48	888.64	219.86	33,250	33,300	1,081.01	166.95	1,131.64	278.36	36,250	36,300	1,324.01	239.36	1,334.14	456.77
30,300	30,350	840.04	56.93	890.66	220.84	33,300	33,350	1,083.04	167.85	1,133.66	279.34	36,300	36,350	1,326.04	240.34	1,336.16	458.68
30,350	30,400	842.06	57.38	892.69	221.81	33,350	33,400	1,085.06	168.75	1,135.69	280.31	36,350	36,400	1,328.06	241.31	1,338.19	460.59
30,400	30,450	844.09	57.83	894.71	222.79	33,400	33,450	1,087.09	169.65	1,137.71	281.29	36,400	36,450	1,330.09	242.29	1,340.21	462.51
30,450	30,500	846.11	58.28	896.74	223.76	33,450	33,500	1,089.11	170.55	1,139.74	282.26	36,450	36,500	1,332.11	243.26	1,342.24	464.42
30,500	30,550	888.64	68.51	898.76	224.74	33,500	33,550	1,131.64	185.74	1,141.76	283.24	36,500	36,550	1,344.26	244.24	1,344.26	466.33
30,550	30,600	890.66	69.04	900.79	225.71	33,550	33,600	1,133.66	186.71	1,143.79	284.21	36,550	36,600	1,346.29	245.21	1,346.29	468.24
30,600	30,650	892.69	69.56	902.81	226.69	33,600	33,650	1,135.69	187.69	1,145.81	285.19	36,600	36,650	1,348.31	246.19	1,348.31	470.16
30,650	30,700	894.71	70.09	904.84	227.66	33,650	33,700	1,137.71	188.66	1,147.84	286.16	36,650	36,700	1,350.34	247.16	1,350.34	472.07
30,700	30,750	896.74	70.61	906.86	228.64	33,700	33,750	1,139.74	189.64	1,149.86	287.14	36,700	36,750	1,352.36	248.14	1,352.36	473.98
30,750	30,800	898.76	71.14	908.89	229.61	33,750	33,800	1,141.76	190.61	1,151.89	288.11	36,750	36,800	1,354.39	249.11	1,354.39	475.89
30,800	30,850	900.79	71.66	910.91	230.59	33,800	33,850	1,143.79	191.59	1,153.91	289.09	36,800	36,850	1,356.41	250.09	1,356.41	477.81
30,850	30,900	902.81	72.19	912.94	231.56	33,850	33,900	1,145.81	192.56	1,155.94	290.06	36,850	36,900	1,358.44	251.06	1,358.44	479.72
30,900	30,950	904.84	72.71	914.96	232.54	33,900	33,950	1,147.84	193.54	1,157.96	291.04	36,900	36,950	1,360.46	252.04	1,360.46	481.63
30,950	31,000	906.86	73.24	916.99	233.51	33,950	34,000	1,149.86	194.51	1,159.99	292.01	36,950	37,000	1,362.49	253.01	1,362.49	483.54
\$31,000						\$34,000						\$37,000					
31,000	31,050	908.89	84.30	959.51	234.49	34,000	34,050	1,151.89	195.49	1,202.51	315.53	37,000	37,050	1,364.51	253.99	1,364.51	485.46
31,050	31,100	910.91	84.90	961.54	235.46	34,050	34,100	1,153.91	196.46	1,204.54	316.58	37,050	37,100	1,366.54	254.96	1,366.54	487.37
31,100	31,150	912.94	85.50	963.56	236.44	34,100	34,150	1,155.94	197.44	1,206.56	317.63	37,100	37,150	1,368.56	255.94	1,368.56	489.28
31,150	31,200	914.96	86.10	965.59	237.41	34,150	34,200	1,157.96	198.41	1,208.59	318.68	37,150	37,200	1,370.59	256.91	1,370.59	491.19
31,200	31,250	916.99	86.70	967.61	238.39	34,200	34,250	1,159.99	199.39	1,210.61	319.73	37,200	37,250	1,372.61	257.89	1,372.61	493.11
31,250	31,300	919.01	87.30	969.64	239.36	34,250	34,300	1,162.01	200.36	1,212.64	320.78	37,250	37,300	1,374.64	258.86	1,374.64	495.02
31,300	31,350	921.04	87.90	971.66	240.34	34,300	34,350	1,164.04	201.34	1,214.66	321.83	37,300	37,350	1,376.66	259.84	1,376.66	496.93
31,350	31,400	923.06	88.50	973.69	241.31	34,350	34,400	1,166.06	202.31	1,216.69	322.88	37,350	37,400	1,378.69	260.81	1,378.69	498.84
31,400	31,450	925.09	89.10	975.71	242.29	34,400	34,450	1,168.09	203.29	1,218.71	323.93	37,400	37,450	1,380.71	261.79	1,380.71	500.76
31,450	31,500	927.11	89.70	977.74	243.26	34,450	34,500	1,170.11	204.26	1,220.74	324.98	37,450	37,500	1,382.74	262.76	1,382.74	502.67
31,500	31,550	969.64	101.59	979.76	244.24	34,500	34,550	1,212.64	205.24	1,222.76	349.31	37,500	37,550	1,384.76	263.74	1,384.76	504.58
31,550	31,600	971.66	102.26	981.79	245.21	34,550	34,600	1,214.66	206.21	1,224.79	350.44	37,550	37,600	1,386.79	264.71	1,386.79	506.49
31,600	31,650	973.69	102.94	983.81	246.19	34,600	34,650	1,216.69	207.19	1,226.81	351.56	37,600	37,650	1,388.81	265.69	1,388.81	508.41
31,650	31,700	975.71	103.61	985.84	247.16	34,650	34,700	1,218.71	208.16	1,228.84	352.69	37,650	37,700	1,390.84	266.66	1,390.84	510.32
31,700	31,750	977.74	104.29	987.86	248.14	34,700	34,750	1,220.74	209.14	1,230.86	353.81	37,700	37,750	1,392.86	267.64	1,392.86	512.23
31,750	31,800	979.76	104.96	989.89	249.11	34,750	34,800	1,222.76	210.11	1,232.89	354.94	37,750	37,800	1,394.89	268.61	1,394.89	514.14
31,800	31,850	981.79	105.64	991.91	250.09	34,800	34,850	1,224.79	211.09	1,234.91	356.06	37,800	37,850	1,396.91	269.59	1,396.91	516.06
31,850	31,900	983.81	106.31	993.94	251.06	34,850	34,900	1,226.81	212.06	1,236.94	357.19	37,850	37,900	1,398.94	270.56	1,398.94	517.97
31,900	31,950	985.84	106.99	995.96	252.04	34,900	34,950	1,228.84	213.04	1,238.96	358.31	37,900	37,950	1,400.96	271.54	1,400.96	519.88
31,950	32,000	987.86	107.66	997.99	253.01	34,950	35,000	1,230.86	214.01	1,240.99	359.44	37,950	38,000	1,402.99	272.51	1,402.99	521.79
\$32,000						\$35,000						\$38,000					
32,000	32,050	989.89	120.38	1,040.51	253.99	35,000	35,050	1,232.89	214.99	1,283.51	384.90	38,000	38,050	1,405.01	273.49	1,405.01	561.96
32,050	32,100	991.91	121.13	1,042.54	254.96	35,050	35,100	1,234.91	215.96	1,285.54	386.70	38,050	38,100	1,407.04	274.46	1,407.04	563.87
32,100	32,150	993.94	121.88	1,044.56	255.94	35,100	35,150	1,236.94	216.94	1,287.56	388.50	38,100	38,150	1,409.06	275.44	1,409.06	565.78
32,150	32,200	995.96	122.63	1,046.59	256.91	35,150	35,200	1,238.96	217.91	1,289.59	390.30	38,150	38,200	1,411.09	276.41	1,411.09	567.69
32,200	32,250	997.99	123.38	1,048.61	257.89	35,200	35,250	1,240.99	218.89	1,291.61	392.10	38,200	38,250	1,413.11	277.39	1,413.11	569.61
32,250	32,300	1,000.01	124.13	1,050.64	258.86	35,250	35,300	1,243.01	219.86	1,293.64	393.90	38,250	38,300	1,415.14	278.36	1,415.14	571.52
32,300	32,350	1,002.04	124.88	1,052.66	259.84	35,300	35,350	1,245.04	220.84	1,295.66	395.70	38,300	38,350	1,417.16	279.34	1,417.16	573.43
32,350	32,400	1,004.06	125.63	1,054.69	260.81	35,350	35,400	1,247.06	221.81	1,297.69	397.50	38,350	38,400	1,419.19	280.31	1,419.19	575.34
32,400	32,450	1,006.09	126.38	1,056.71	261.79	35,400	35,450	1,249.09	222.79	1,299.71	399.30						

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$39,000						\$42,000						\$45,000					
39,000	39,050	1,445.51	292.99	1,445.51	638.46	42,000	42,050	1,567.01	459.64	1,567.01	867.96	45,000	45,050	1,688.51	549.21	1,688.51	1,136.19
39,050	39,100	1,447.54	293.96	1,447.54	640.37	42,050	42,100	1,569.04	460.91	1,569.04	869.87	45,050	45,100	1,690.54	551.12	1,690.54	1,138.17
39,100	39,150	1,449.56	294.94	1,449.56	642.28	42,100	42,150	1,571.06	462.19	1,571.06	871.78	45,100	45,150	1,692.56	553.03	1,692.56	1,140.15
39,150	39,200	1,451.59	295.91	1,451.59	644.19	42,150	42,200	1,573.09	463.46	1,573.09	873.69	45,150	45,200	1,694.59	554.94	1,694.59	1,142.13
39,200	39,250	1,453.61	296.89	1,453.61	646.11	42,200	42,250	1,575.11	464.74	1,575.11	875.61	45,200	45,250	1,696.61	556.86	1,696.61	1,144.11
39,250	39,300	1,455.64	297.86	1,455.64	648.02	42,250	42,300	1,577.14	466.01	1,577.14	877.52	45,250	45,300	1,698.64	558.77	1,698.64	1,146.09
39,300	39,350	1,457.66	298.84	1,457.66	649.93	42,300	42,350	1,579.16	467.29	1,579.16	879.43	45,300	45,350	1,700.66	560.68	1,700.66	1,148.07
39,350	39,400	1,459.69	299.81	1,459.69	651.84	42,350	42,400	1,581.19	468.56	1,581.19	881.34	45,350	45,400	1,702.69	562.59	1,702.69	1,150.05
39,400	39,450	1,461.71	300.79	1,461.71	653.76	42,400	42,450	1,583.21	469.84	1,583.21	883.26	45,400	45,450	1,704.71	564.51	1,704.71	1,152.03
39,450	39,500	1,463.74	301.76	1,463.74	655.67	42,450	42,500	1,585.24	471.11	1,585.24	885.17	45,450	45,500	1,706.74	566.42	1,706.74	1,154.01
39,500	39,550	1,465.76	302.74	1,465.76	657.58	42,500	42,550	1,587.26	472.39	1,587.26	887.08	45,500	45,550	1,708.76	568.33	1,708.76	1,169.13
39,550	39,600	1,467.79	303.71	1,467.79	659.49	42,550	42,600	1,589.29	473.66	1,589.29	888.99	45,550	45,600	1,710.79	570.24	1,710.79	1,171.13
39,600	39,650	1,469.81	304.69	1,469.81	661.41	42,600	42,650	1,591.31	474.94	1,591.31	890.91	45,600	45,650	1,712.81	572.16	1,712.81	1,173.13
39,650	39,700	1,471.84	305.66	1,471.84	663.32	42,650	42,700	1,593.34	476.21	1,593.34	892.82	45,650	45,700	1,714.84	574.07	1,714.84	1,175.13
39,700	39,750	1,473.86	306.64	1,473.86	665.23	42,700	42,750	1,595.36	477.49	1,595.36	894.73	45,700	45,750	1,716.86	575.98	1,716.86	1,177.14
39,750	39,800	1,475.89	307.61	1,475.89	667.14	42,750	42,800	1,597.39	478.76	1,597.39	896.64	45,750	45,800	1,718.89	577.89	1,718.89	1,179.14
39,800	39,850	1,477.91	308.59	1,477.91	669.06	42,800	42,850	1,599.41	480.04	1,599.41	898.56	45,800	45,850	1,720.91	579.81	1,720.91	1,181.14
39,850	39,900	1,479.94	309.56	1,479.94	670.97	42,850	42,900	1,601.44	481.31	1,601.44	900.47	45,850	45,900	1,722.94	581.72	1,722.94	1,183.14
39,900	39,950	1,481.96	310.54	1,481.96	672.88	42,900	42,950	1,603.46	482.59	1,603.46	902.38	45,900	45,950	1,724.96	583.63	1,724.96	1,185.15
39,950	40,000	1,483.99	311.51	1,483.99	674.79	42,950	43,000	1,605.49	483.86	1,605.49	904.29	45,950	46,000	1,726.99	585.54	1,726.99	1,187.15
\$40,000						\$43,000						\$46,000					
40,000	40,050	1,486.01	336.53	1,486.01	714.96	43,000	43,050	1,607.51	485.14	1,607.51	944.46	46,000	46,050	1,729.01	587.46	1,729.01	1,243.01
40,050	40,100	1,488.04	337.58	1,488.04	716.87	43,050	43,100	1,609.54	486.41	1,609.54	946.37	46,050	46,100	1,731.04	589.37	1,731.04	1,245.04
40,100	40,150	1,490.06	338.63	1,490.06	718.78	43,100	43,150	1,611.56	487.69	1,611.56	948.28	46,100	46,150	1,733.06	591.28	1,733.06	1,247.06
40,150	40,200	1,492.09	339.68	1,492.09	720.69	43,150	43,200	1,613.59	488.96	1,613.59	950.19	46,150	46,200	1,735.09	593.19	1,735.09	1,249.09
40,200	40,250	1,494.11	340.73	1,494.11	722.61	43,200	43,250	1,615.61	490.24	1,615.61	952.11	46,200	46,250	1,737.11	595.11	1,737.11	1,251.11
40,250	40,300	1,496.14	341.78	1,496.14	724.52	43,250	43,300	1,617.64	491.51	1,617.64	954.02	46,250	46,300	1,739.14	597.02	1,739.14	1,253.14
40,300	40,350	1,498.16	342.83	1,498.16	726.43	43,300	43,350	1,619.66	492.79	1,619.66	955.93	46,300	46,350	1,741.16	598.93	1,741.16	1,255.16
40,350	40,400	1,500.19	343.88	1,500.19	728.34	43,350	43,400	1,621.69	494.06	1,621.69	957.84	46,350	46,400	1,743.19	600.84	1,743.19	1,257.19
40,400	40,450	1,502.21	344.93	1,502.21	730.26	43,400	43,450	1,623.71	495.34	1,623.71	959.76	46,400	46,450	1,745.21	602.76	1,745.21	1,259.21
40,450	40,500	1,504.24	345.98	1,504.24	732.17	43,450	43,500	1,625.74	496.61	1,625.74	961.67	46,450	46,500	1,747.24	604.67	1,747.24	1,261.24
40,500	40,550	1,506.26	371.81	1,506.26	734.08	43,500	43,550	1,627.76	497.89	1,627.76	963.58	46,500	46,550	1,749.26	606.58	1,749.26	1,263.26
40,550	40,600	1,508.29	372.94	1,508.29	735.99	43,550	43,600	1,629.79	499.16	1,629.79	965.49	46,550	46,600	1,751.29	608.49	1,751.29	1,265.29
40,600	40,650	1,510.31	374.06	1,510.31	737.91	43,600	43,650	1,631.81	500.44	1,631.81	967.41	46,600	46,650	1,753.31	610.41	1,753.31	1,267.31
40,650	40,700	1,512.34	375.19	1,512.34	739.82	43,650	43,700	1,633.84	501.71	1,633.84	969.32	46,650	46,700	1,755.34	612.32	1,755.34	1,269.34
40,700	40,750	1,514.36	376.31	1,514.36	741.73	43,700	43,750	1,635.86	502.99	1,635.86	971.23	46,700	46,750	1,757.36	614.23	1,757.36	1,271.36
40,750	40,800	1,516.39	377.44	1,516.39	743.64	43,750	43,800	1,637.89	504.26	1,637.89	973.14	46,750	46,800	1,759.39	616.14	1,759.39	1,273.39
40,800	40,850	1,518.41	378.56	1,518.41	745.56	43,800	43,850	1,639.91	505.54	1,639.91	975.06	46,800	46,850	1,761.41	618.06	1,761.41	1,275.41
40,850	40,900	1,520.44	379.69	1,520.44	747.47	43,850	43,900	1,641.94	506.81	1,641.94	976.97	46,850	46,900	1,763.44	619.97	1,763.44	1,277.44
40,900	40,950	1,522.46	380.81	1,522.46	749.38	43,900	43,950	1,643.96	508.09	1,643.96	978.88	46,900	46,950	1,765.46	621.88	1,765.46	1,279.46
40,950	41,000	1,524.49	381.94	1,524.49	751.29	43,950	44,000	1,645.99	509.36	1,645.99	980.79	46,950	47,000	1,767.49	623.79	1,767.49	1,281.49
\$41,000						\$44,000						\$47,000					
41,000	41,050	1,526.51	408.60	1,526.51	791.46	44,000	44,050	1,648.01	510.96	1,648.01	1,032.97	47,000	47,050	1,769.51	625.71	1,769.51	1,324.01
41,050	41,100	1,528.54	409.80	1,528.54	793.37	44,050	44,100	1,650.04	512.87	1,650.04	1,034.90	47,050	47,100	1,771.54	627.62	1,771.54	1,326.04
41,100	41,150	1,530.56	411.00	1,530.56	795.28	44,100	44,150	1,652.06	514.78	1,652.06	1,036.84	47,100	47,150	1,773.56	629.53	1,773.56	1,328.06
41,150	41,200	1,532.59	412.20	1,532.59	797.19	44,150	44,200	1,654.09	516.69	1,654.09	1,038.77	47,150	47,200	1,775.59	631.44	1,775.59	1,330.09
41,200	41,250	1,534.61	413.40	1,534.61	799.11	44,200	44,250	1,656.11	518.61	1,656.11	1,040.71	47,200	47,250	1,777.61	633.36	1,777.61	1,332.11
41,250	41,300	1,536.64	414.60	1,536.64	801.02	44,250	44,300	1,658.14	520.52	1,658.14	1,042.64	47,250	47,300	1,779.64	635.27	1,779.64	1,334.14
41,300	41,350	1,538.66	415.80	1,538.66	802.93	44,300	44,350	1,660.16	522.43	1,660.16	1,044.58	47,300	47,350	1,781.66	637.18	1,781.66	1,336.16
41,350	41,400	1,540.69	417.00	1,540.													

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$48,000						\$51,000						\$54,000					
48,000	48,050	1,810.01	702.21	1,830.12	1,405.01	51,000	51,050	2,038.82	964.59	2,081.74	1,648.01	54,000	54,050	2,281.13	1,229.51	2,281.13	1,891.01
48,050	48,100	1,812.04	704.12	1,832.17	1,407.04	51,050	51,100	2,040.96	966.57	2,083.92	1,650.04	54,050	54,100	2,283.38	1,231.54	2,283.38	1,893.04
48,100	48,150	1,814.06	706.03	1,834.22	1,409.06	51,100	51,150	2,043.09	968.55	2,086.11	1,652.06	54,100	54,150	2,285.63	1,233.56	2,285.63	1,895.06
48,150	48,200	1,816.09	707.94	1,836.27	1,411.09	51,150	51,200	2,045.23	970.53	2,088.29	1,654.09	54,150	54,200	2,287.88	1,235.59	2,287.88	1,897.09
48,200	48,250	1,818.11	709.86	1,838.31	1,413.11	51,200	51,250	2,047.37	972.51	2,090.47	1,656.11	54,200	54,250	2,290.13	1,237.61	2,290.13	1,899.11
48,250	48,300	1,820.14	711.77	1,840.36	1,415.14	51,250	51,300	2,049.51	974.49	2,092.65	1,658.14	54,250	54,300	2,292.38	1,239.64	2,292.38	1,901.14
48,300	48,350	1,822.16	713.68	1,842.41	1,417.16	51,300	51,350	2,051.64	976.47	2,094.84	1,660.16	54,300	54,350	2,294.63	1,241.66	2,294.63	1,903.16
48,350	48,400	1,824.19	715.59	1,844.46	1,419.19	51,350	51,400	2,053.78	978.45	2,097.02	1,662.19	54,350	54,400	2,296.88	1,243.69	2,296.88	1,905.19
48,400	48,450	1,826.21	717.51	1,846.50	1,421.21	51,400	51,450	2,055.92	980.43	2,099.20	1,664.21	54,400	54,450	2,299.13	1,245.71	2,299.13	1,907.21
48,450	48,500	1,828.24	719.42	1,848.55	1,423.24	51,450	51,500	2,058.06	982.41	2,101.38	1,666.24	54,450	54,500	2,301.38	1,247.74	2,301.38	1,909.24
48,500	48,550	1,830.26	721.33	1,870.94	1,425.26	51,500	51,550	2,081.88	995.58	2,125.25	1,668.26	54,500	54,550	2,303.63	1,249.76	2,303.63	1,911.26
48,550	48,600	1,832.29	723.24	1,873.01	1,427.29	51,550	51,600	2,084.04	997.58	2,127.46	1,670.29	54,550	54,600	2,305.88	1,251.79	2,305.88	1,913.29
48,600	48,650	1,834.31	725.16	1,875.08	1,429.31	51,600	51,650	2,086.20	999.58	2,129.66	1,672.31	54,600	54,650	2,308.13	1,253.81	2,308.13	1,915.31
48,650	48,700	1,836.34	727.07	1,877.15	1,431.34	51,650	51,700	2,088.36	1,001.58	2,131.87	1,674.34	54,650	54,700	2,310.38	1,255.84	2,310.38	1,917.34
48,700	48,750	1,838.36	728.98	1,879.22	1,433.36	51,700	51,750	2,090.52	1,003.59	2,134.07	1,676.36	54,700	54,750	2,312.63	1,257.86	2,312.63	1,919.36
48,750	48,800	1,840.39	730.89	1,881.29	1,435.39	51,750	51,800	2,092.68	1,005.59	2,136.28	1,678.39	54,750	54,800	2,314.88	1,259.89	2,314.88	1,921.39
48,800	48,850	1,842.41	732.81	1,883.36	1,437.41	51,800	51,850	2,094.84	1,007.59	2,138.48	1,680.41	54,800	54,850	2,317.13	1,261.91	2,317.13	1,923.41
48,850	48,900	1,844.44	734.72	1,885.43	1,439.44	51,850	51,900	2,097.00	1,009.59	2,140.69	1,682.44	54,850	54,900	2,319.38	1,263.94	2,319.38	1,925.44
48,900	48,950	1,846.46	736.63	1,887.50	1,441.46	51,900	51,950	2,099.16	1,011.60	2,142.89	1,684.46	54,900	54,950	2,321.63	1,265.96	2,321.63	1,927.46
48,950	49,000	1,848.49	738.54	1,889.57	1,443.49	51,950	52,000	2,101.32	1,013.60	2,145.10	1,686.49	54,950	55,000	2,323.88	1,267.99	2,323.88	1,929.49
\$49,000						\$52,000						\$55,000					
49,000	49,050	1,871.07	778.71	1,912.20	1,486.01	52,000	52,050	2,125.39	1,067.51	2,169.21	1,729.01	55,000	55,050	2,326.13	1,310.51	2,326.13	1,972.01
49,050	49,100	1,873.12	780.62	1,914.29	1,488.04	52,050	52,100	2,127.57	1,069.54	2,171.44	1,731.04	55,050	55,100	2,328.38	1,312.54	2,328.38	1,974.04
49,100	49,150	1,875.17	782.53	1,916.38	1,490.06	52,100	52,150	2,129.76	1,071.56	2,173.67	1,733.06	55,100	55,150	2,330.63	1,314.56	2,330.63	1,976.06
49,150	49,200	1,877.22	784.44	1,918.47	1,492.09	52,150	52,200	2,131.94	1,073.59	2,175.90	1,735.09	55,150	55,200	2,332.88	1,316.59	2,332.88	1,978.09
49,200	49,250	1,879.26	786.36	1,920.57	1,494.11	52,200	52,250	2,134.12	1,075.61	2,178.12	1,737.11	55,200	55,250	2,335.13	1,318.61	2,335.13	1,980.11
49,250	49,300	1,881.31	788.27	1,922.66	1,496.14	52,250	52,300	2,136.30	1,077.64	2,180.35	1,739.14	55,250	55,300	2,337.38	1,320.64	2,337.38	1,982.14
49,300	49,350	1,883.36	790.18	1,924.75	1,498.16	52,300	52,350	2,138.49	1,079.66	2,182.58	1,741.16	55,300	55,350	2,339.63	1,322.66	2,339.63	1,984.16
49,350	49,400	1,885.41	792.09	1,926.84	1,500.19	52,350	52,400	2,140.67	1,081.69	2,184.81	1,743.19	55,350	55,400	2,341.88	1,324.69	2,341.88	1,986.19
49,400	49,450	1,887.45	794.01	1,928.94	1,502.21	52,400	52,450	2,142.85	1,083.71	2,187.03	1,745.21	55,400	55,450	2,344.13	1,326.71	2,344.13	1,988.21
49,450	49,500	1,889.50	795.92	1,931.03	1,504.24	52,450	52,500	2,145.03	1,085.74	2,189.26	1,747.24	55,450	55,500	2,346.38	1,328.74	2,346.38	1,990.24
49,500	49,550	1,912.34	797.83	1,953.91	1,506.26	52,500	52,550	2,169.35	1,087.76	2,213.63	1,749.26	55,500	55,550	2,348.63	1,330.76	2,348.63	1,992.26
49,550	49,600	1,914.41	799.74	1,956.02	1,508.29	52,550	52,600	2,171.56	1,089.79	2,215.88	1,751.29	55,550	55,600	2,350.88	1,332.79	2,350.88	1,994.29
49,600	49,650	1,916.48	801.66	1,958.14	1,510.31	52,600	52,650	2,173.76	1,091.81	2,218.13	1,753.31	55,600	55,650	2,353.13	1,334.81	2,353.13	1,996.31
49,650	49,700	1,918.55	803.57	1,960.25	1,512.34	52,650	52,700	2,175.97	1,093.84	2,220.38	1,755.34	55,650	55,700	2,355.38	1,336.84	2,355.38	1,998.34
49,700	49,750	1,920.62	805.48	1,962.37	1,514.36	52,700	52,750	2,178.17	1,095.86	2,222.63	1,757.36	55,700	55,750	2,357.63	1,338.86	2,357.63	2,000.36
49,750	49,800	1,922.69	807.39	1,964.48	1,516.39	52,750	52,800	2,180.38	1,097.89	2,224.88	1,759.39	55,750	55,800	2,359.88	1,340.89	2,359.88	2,002.39
49,800	49,850	1,924.76	809.31	1,966.60	1,518.41	52,800	52,850	2,182.58	1,099.91	2,227.13	1,761.41	55,800	55,850	2,362.13	1,342.91	2,362.13	2,004.41
49,850	49,900	1,926.83	811.22	1,968.71	1,520.44	52,850	52,900	2,184.79	1,101.94	2,229.38	1,763.44	55,850	55,900	2,364.38	1,344.94	2,364.38	2,006.44
49,900	49,950	1,928.90	813.13	1,970.83	1,522.46	52,900	52,950	2,186.99	1,103.96	2,231.63	1,765.46	55,900	55,950	2,366.63	1,346.96	2,366.63	2,008.46
49,950	50,000	1,930.97	815.04	1,972.94	1,524.49	52,950	53,000	2,189.20	1,105.99	2,233.88	1,767.49	55,950	56,000	2,368.88	1,348.99	2,368.88	2,010.49
\$50,000						\$53,000						\$56,000					
50,000	50,050	1,954.05	865.27	1,996.07	1,567.01	53,000	53,050	2,213.76	1,148.51	2,236.13	1,810.01	56,000	56,050	2,371.13	1,391.51	2,371.13	2,053.01
50,050	50,100	1,956.14	867.20	1,998.21	1,569.04	53,050	53,100	2,215.99	1,150.54	2,238.38	1,812.04	56,050	56,100	2,373.38	1,393.54	2,373.38	2,055.04
50,100	50,150	1,958.23	869.14	2,000.34	1,571.06	53,100	53,150	2,218.22	1,152.56	2,240.63	1,814.06	56,100	56,150	2,375.63	1,395.56	2,375.63	2,057.06
50,150	50,200	1,960.32	871.07	2,002.48	1,573.09	53,150	53,200	2,220.45	1,154.59	2,242.88	1,816.09	56,150	56,200	2,377.88	1,397.59	2,377.88	2,059.09
50,200	50,250	1,962.42	873.01	2,004.62	1,575.11	53,200	53,250	2,222.67	1,156.61	2,245.13	1,818.11	56,200	56,250	2,380.13	1,399.61	2,380.13	2,061.11
50,250	50,300	1,964.51	874.94	2,006.76	1,577.14	53,250	53,300	2,224.90	1,15								

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$57,000						\$60,000						\$63,000					
57,000	57,050	2,416.13	1,472.51	2,416.13	2,093.51	60,000	60,050	2,551.13	1,715.51	2,551.13	2,215.01	63,000	63,050	2,686.13	1,958.51	2,686.13	2,336.51
57,050	57,100	2,418.38	1,474.54	2,418.38	2,095.54	60,050	60,100	2,553.38	1,717.54	2,553.38	2,217.04	63,050	63,100	2,688.38	1,960.54	2,688.38	2,338.54
57,100	57,150	2,420.63	1,476.56	2,420.63	2,097.56	60,100	60,150	2,555.63	1,719.56	2,555.63	2,219.06	63,100	63,150	2,690.63	1,962.56	2,690.63	2,340.56
57,150	57,200	2,422.88	1,478.59	2,422.88	2,099.59	60,150	60,200	2,557.88	1,721.59	2,557.88	2,221.09	63,150	63,200	2,692.88	1,964.59	2,692.88	2,342.59
57,200	57,250	2,425.13	1,480.61	2,425.13	2,101.61	60,200	60,250	2,560.13	1,723.61	2,560.13	2,223.11	63,200	63,250	2,695.13	1,966.61	2,695.13	2,344.61
57,250	57,300	2,427.38	1,482.64	2,427.38	2,103.64	60,250	60,300	2,562.38	1,725.64	2,562.38	2,225.14	63,250	63,300	2,697.38	1,968.64	2,697.38	2,346.64
57,300	57,350	2,429.63	1,484.66	2,429.63	2,105.66	60,300	60,350	2,564.63	1,727.66	2,564.63	2,227.16	63,300	63,350	2,699.63	1,970.66	2,699.63	2,348.66
57,350	57,400	2,431.88	1,486.69	2,431.88	2,107.69	60,350	60,400	2,566.88	1,729.69	2,566.88	2,229.19	63,350	63,400	2,701.88	1,972.69	2,701.88	2,350.69
57,400	57,450	2,434.13	1,488.71	2,434.13	2,109.71	60,400	60,450	2,569.13	1,731.71	2,569.13	2,231.21	63,400	63,450	2,704.13	1,974.71	2,704.13	2,352.71
57,450	57,500	2,436.38	1,490.74	2,436.38	2,111.74	60,450	60,500	2,571.38	1,733.74	2,571.38	2,233.24	63,450	63,500	2,706.38	1,976.74	2,706.38	2,354.74
57,500	57,550	2,438.63	1,492.76	2,438.63	2,113.76	60,500	60,550	2,573.63	1,735.76	2,573.63	2,235.26	63,500	63,550	2,708.63	1,978.76	2,708.63	2,356.76
57,550	57,600	2,440.88	1,494.79	2,440.88	2,115.79	60,550	60,600	2,575.88	1,737.79	2,575.88	2,237.29	63,550	63,600	2,710.88	1,980.79	2,710.88	2,358.79
57,600	57,650	2,443.13	1,496.81	2,443.13	2,117.81	60,600	60,650	2,578.13	1,739.81	2,578.13	2,239.31	63,600	63,650	2,713.13	1,982.81	2,713.13	2,360.81
57,650	57,700	2,445.38	1,498.84	2,445.38	2,119.84	60,650	60,700	2,580.38	1,741.84	2,580.38	2,241.34	63,650	63,700	2,715.38	1,984.84	2,715.38	2,362.84
57,700	57,750	2,447.63	1,500.86	2,447.63	2,121.86	60,700	60,750	2,582.63	1,743.86	2,582.63	2,243.36	63,700	63,750	2,717.63	1,986.86	2,717.63	2,364.86
57,750	57,800	2,449.88	1,502.89	2,449.88	2,123.89	60,750	60,800	2,584.88	1,745.89	2,584.88	2,245.39	63,750	63,800	2,719.88	1,988.89	2,719.88	2,366.89
57,800	57,850	2,452.13	1,504.91	2,452.13	2,125.91	60,800	60,850	2,587.13	1,747.91	2,587.13	2,247.41	63,800	63,850	2,722.13	1,990.91	2,722.13	2,368.91
57,850	57,900	2,454.38	1,506.94	2,454.38	2,127.94	60,850	60,900	2,589.38	1,749.94	2,589.38	2,249.44	63,850	63,900	2,724.38	1,992.94	2,724.38	2,370.94
57,900	57,950	2,456.63	1,508.96	2,456.63	2,129.96	60,900	60,950	2,591.63	1,751.96	2,591.63	2,251.46	63,900	63,950	2,726.63	1,994.96	2,726.63	2,372.96
57,950	58,000	2,458.88	1,510.99	2,458.88	2,131.99	60,950	61,000	2,593.88	1,753.99	2,593.88	2,253.49	63,950	64,000	2,728.88	1,996.99	2,728.88	2,374.99
\$58,000						\$61,000						\$64,000					
58,000	58,050	2,461.13	1,553.51	2,461.13	2,134.01	61,000	61,050	2,596.13	1,796.51	2,596.13	2,255.51	64,000	64,050	2,731.13	2,039.51	2,731.13	2,377.01
58,050	58,100	2,463.38	1,555.54	2,463.38	2,136.04	61,050	61,100	2,598.38	1,798.54	2,598.38	2,257.54	64,050	64,100	2,733.38	2,041.54	2,733.38	2,379.04
58,100	58,150	2,465.63	1,557.56	2,465.63	2,138.06	61,100	61,150	2,600.63	1,800.56	2,600.63	2,259.56	64,100	64,150	2,735.63	2,043.56	2,735.63	2,381.06
58,150	58,200	2,467.88	1,559.59	2,467.88	2,140.09	61,150	61,200	2,602.88	1,802.59	2,602.88	2,261.59	64,150	64,200	2,737.88	2,045.59	2,737.88	2,383.09
58,200	58,250	2,470.13	1,561.61	2,470.13	2,142.11	61,200	61,250	2,605.13	1,804.61	2,605.13	2,263.61	64,200	64,250	2,740.13	2,047.61	2,740.13	2,385.11
58,250	58,300	2,472.38	1,563.64	2,472.38	2,144.14	61,250	61,300	2,607.38	1,806.64	2,607.38	2,265.64	64,250	64,300	2,742.38	2,049.64	2,742.38	2,387.14
58,300	58,350	2,474.63	1,565.66	2,474.63	2,146.16	61,300	61,350	2,609.63	1,808.66	2,609.63	2,267.66	64,300	64,350	2,744.63	2,051.66	2,744.63	2,389.16
58,350	58,400	2,476.88	1,567.69	2,476.88	2,148.19	61,350	61,400	2,611.88	1,810.69	2,611.88	2,269.69	64,350	64,400	2,746.88	2,053.69	2,746.88	2,391.19
58,400	58,450	2,479.13	1,569.71	2,479.13	2,150.21	61,400	61,450	2,614.13	1,812.71	2,614.13	2,271.71	64,400	64,450	2,749.13	2,055.71	2,749.13	2,393.21
58,450	58,500	2,481.38	1,571.74	2,481.38	2,152.24	61,450	61,500	2,616.38	1,814.74	2,616.38	2,273.74	64,450	64,500	2,751.38	2,057.74	2,751.38	2,395.24
58,500	58,550	2,483.63	1,573.76	2,483.63	2,154.26	61,500	61,550	2,618.63	1,816.76	2,618.63	2,275.76	64,500	64,550	2,753.63	2,059.76	2,753.63	2,397.26
58,550	58,600	2,485.88	1,575.79	2,485.88	2,156.29	61,550	61,600	2,620.88	1,818.79	2,620.88	2,277.79	64,550	64,600	2,755.88	2,061.79	2,755.88	2,399.29
58,600	58,650	2,488.13	1,577.81	2,488.13	2,158.31	61,600	61,650	2,623.13	1,820.81	2,623.13	2,279.81	64,600	64,650	2,758.13	2,063.81	2,758.13	2,401.31
58,650	58,700	2,490.38	1,579.84	2,490.38	2,160.34	61,650	61,700	2,625.38	1,822.84	2,625.38	2,281.84	64,650	64,700	2,760.38	2,065.84	2,760.38	2,403.34
58,700	58,750	2,492.63	1,581.86	2,492.63	2,162.36	61,700	61,750	2,627.63	1,824.86	2,627.63	2,283.86	64,700	64,750	2,762.63	2,067.86	2,762.63	2,405.36
58,750	58,800	2,494.88	1,583.89	2,494.88	2,164.39	61,750	61,800	2,629.88	1,826.89	2,629.88	2,285.89	64,750	64,800	2,764.88	2,069.89	2,764.88	2,407.39
58,800	58,850	2,497.13	1,585.91	2,497.13	2,166.41	61,800	61,850	2,632.13	1,828.91	2,632.13	2,287.91	64,800	64,850	2,767.13	2,071.91	2,767.13	2,409.41
58,850	58,900	2,499.38	1,587.94	2,499.38	2,168.44	61,850	61,900	2,634.38	1,830.94	2,634.38	2,289.94	64,850	64,900	2,769.38	2,073.94	2,769.38	2,411.44
58,900	58,950	2,501.63	1,589.96	2,501.63	2,170.46	61,900	61,950	2,636.63	1,832.96	2,636.63	2,291.96	64,900	64,950	2,771.63	2,075.96	2,771.63	2,413.46
58,950	59,000	2,503.88	1,591.99	2,503.88	2,172.49	61,950	62,000	2,638.88	1,834.99	2,638.88	2,293.99	64,950	65,000	2,773.88	2,077.99	2,773.88	2,415.49
\$59,000						\$62,000						\$65,000					
59,000	59,050	2,506.13	1,634.51	2,506.13	2,174.51	62,000	62,050	2,641.13	1,877.51	2,641.13	2,296.01	65,000	65,050	2,776.13	2,120.51	2,776.13	2,417.51
59,050	59,100	2,508.38	1,636.54	2,508.38	2,176.54	62,050	62,100	2,643.38	1,879.54	2,643.38	2,298.04	65,050	65,100	2,778.38	2,122.54	2,778.38	2,419.54
59,100	59,150	2,510.63	1,638.56	2,510.63	2,178.56	62,100	62,150	2,645.63	1,881.56	2,645.63	2,300.06	65,100	65,150	2,780.63	2,124.56	2,780.63	2,421.56
59,150	59,200	2,512.88	1,640.59	2,512.88	2,180.59	62,150	62,200	2,647.88	1,883.59	2,647.88	2,302.09	65,150	65,200	2,782.88	2,126.59	2,782.88	2,423.59
59,200	59,250	2,515.13	1,642.61	2,515.13	2,182.61	62,200	62,250	2,650.13	1,885.61	2,650.13	2,304.11	65,200	65,250	2,785.13	2,128.61	2,785.13	2,425.61
59,250	59,300	2,517.38	1,644.64														

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$66,000						\$69,000						\$72,000					
66,000	66,050	2,821.13	2,201.51	2,821.13	2,458.01	69,000	69,050	2,956.13	2,444.51	2,956.13	2,579.51	72,000	72,050	3,091.13	2,647.01	3,091.13	2,701.01
66,050	66,100	2,823.38	2,203.54	2,823.38	2,460.04	69,050	69,100	2,958.38	2,446.54	2,958.38	2,581.54	72,050	72,100	3,093.38	2,649.04	3,093.38	2,703.04
66,100	66,150	2,825.63	2,205.56	2,825.63	2,462.06	69,100	69,150	2,960.63	2,448.56	2,960.63	2,583.56	72,100	72,150	3,095.63	2,651.06	3,095.63	2,705.06
66,150	66,200	2,827.88	2,207.59	2,827.88	2,464.09	69,150	69,200	2,962.88	2,450.59	2,962.88	2,585.59	72,150	72,200	3,097.88	2,653.09	3,097.88	2,707.09
66,200	66,250	2,830.13	2,209.61	2,830.13	2,466.11	69,200	69,250	2,965.13	2,452.61	2,965.13	2,587.61	72,200	72,250	3,100.13	2,655.11	3,100.13	2,709.11
66,250	66,300	2,832.38	2,211.64	2,832.38	2,468.14	69,250	69,300	2,967.38	2,454.64	2,967.38	2,589.64	72,250	72,300	3,102.38	2,657.14	3,102.38	2,711.14
66,300	66,350	2,834.63	2,213.66	2,834.63	2,470.16	69,300	69,350	2,969.63	2,456.66	2,969.63	2,591.66	72,300	72,350	3,104.63	2,659.16	3,104.63	2,713.16
66,350	66,400	2,836.88	2,215.69	2,836.88	2,472.19	69,350	69,400	2,971.88	2,458.69	2,971.88	2,593.69	72,350	72,400	3,106.88	2,661.19	3,106.88	2,715.19
66,400	66,450	2,839.13	2,217.71	2,839.13	2,474.21	69,400	69,450	2,974.13	2,460.71	2,974.13	2,595.71	72,400	72,450	3,109.13	2,663.21	3,109.13	2,717.21
66,450	66,500	2,841.38	2,219.74	2,841.38	2,476.24	69,450	69,500	2,976.38	2,462.74	2,976.38	2,597.74	72,450	72,500	3,111.38	2,665.24	3,111.38	2,719.24
66,500	66,550	2,843.63	2,221.76	2,843.63	2,478.26	69,500	69,550	2,978.63	2,464.76	2,978.63	2,599.76	72,500	72,550	3,113.63	2,667.26	3,113.63	2,721.26
66,550	66,600	2,845.88	2,223.79	2,845.88	2,480.29	69,550	69,600	2,980.88	2,466.79	2,980.88	2,601.79	72,550	72,600	3,115.88	2,669.29	3,115.88	2,723.29
66,600	66,650	2,848.13	2,225.81	2,848.13	2,482.31	69,600	69,650	2,983.13	2,468.81	2,983.13	2,603.81	72,600	72,650	3,118.13	2,671.31	3,118.13	2,725.31
66,650	66,700	2,850.38	2,227.84	2,850.38	2,484.34	69,650	69,700	2,985.38	2,470.84	2,985.38	2,605.84	72,650	72,700	3,120.38	2,673.34	3,120.38	2,727.34
66,700	66,750	2,852.63	2,229.86	2,852.63	2,486.36	69,700	69,750	2,987.63	2,472.86	2,987.63	2,607.86	72,700	72,750	3,122.63	2,675.36	3,122.63	2,729.36
66,750	66,800	2,854.88	2,231.89	2,854.88	2,488.39	69,750	69,800	2,989.88	2,474.89	2,989.88	2,609.89	72,750	72,800	3,124.88	2,677.39	3,124.88	2,731.39
66,800	66,850	2,857.13	2,233.91	2,857.13	2,490.41	69,800	69,850	2,992.13	2,476.91	2,992.13	2,611.91	72,800	72,850	3,127.13	2,679.41	3,127.13	2,733.41
66,850	66,900	2,859.38	2,235.94	2,859.38	2,492.44	69,850	69,900	2,994.38	2,478.94	2,994.38	2,613.94	72,850	72,900	3,129.38	2,681.44	3,129.38	2,735.44
66,900	66,950	2,861.63	2,237.96	2,861.63	2,494.46	69,900	69,950	2,996.63	2,480.96	2,996.63	2,615.96	72,900	72,950	3,131.63	2,683.46	3,131.63	2,737.46
66,950	67,000	2,863.88	2,239.99	2,863.88	2,496.49	69,950	70,000	2,998.88	2,482.99	2,998.88	2,617.99	72,950	73,000	3,133.88	2,685.49	3,133.88	2,739.49
\$67,000						\$70,000						\$73,000					
67,000	67,050	2,866.13	2,282.51	2,866.13	2,498.51	70,000	70,050	3,001.13	2,525.51	3,001.13	2,620.01	73,000	73,050	3,136.13	2,687.51	3,136.13	2,741.51
67,050	67,100	2,868.38	2,284.54	2,868.38	2,500.54	70,050	70,100	3,003.38	2,527.54	3,003.38	2,622.04	73,050	73,100	3,138.38	2,689.54	3,138.38	2,743.54
67,100	67,150	2,870.63	2,286.56	2,870.63	2,502.56	70,100	70,150	3,005.63	2,529.56	3,005.63	2,624.06	73,100	73,150	3,140.63	2,691.56	3,140.63	2,745.56
67,150	67,200	2,872.88	2,288.59	2,872.88	2,504.59	70,150	70,200	3,007.88	2,531.59	3,007.88	2,626.09	73,150	73,200	3,142.88	2,693.59	3,142.88	2,747.59
67,200	67,250	2,875.13	2,290.61	2,875.13	2,506.61	70,200	70,250	3,010.13	2,533.61	3,010.13	2,628.11	73,200	73,250	3,145.13	2,695.61	3,145.13	2,749.61
67,250	67,300	2,877.38	2,292.64	2,877.38	2,508.64	70,250	70,300	3,012.38	2,535.64	3,012.38	2,630.14	73,250	73,300	3,147.38	2,697.64	3,147.38	2,751.64
67,300	67,350	2,879.63	2,294.66	2,879.63	2,510.66	70,300	70,350	3,014.63	2,537.66	3,014.63	2,632.16	73,300	73,350	3,149.63	2,699.66	3,149.63	2,753.66
67,350	67,400	2,881.88	2,296.69	2,881.88	2,512.69	70,350	70,400	3,016.88	2,539.69	3,016.88	2,634.19	73,350	73,400	3,151.88	2,701.69	3,151.88	2,755.69
67,400	67,450	2,884.13	2,298.71	2,884.13	2,514.71	70,400	70,450	3,019.13	2,541.71	3,019.13	2,636.21	73,400	73,450	3,154.13	2,703.71	3,154.13	2,757.71
67,450	67,500	2,886.38	2,300.74	2,886.38	2,516.74	70,450	70,500	3,021.38	2,543.74	3,021.38	2,638.24	73,450	73,500	3,156.38	2,705.74	3,156.38	2,759.74
67,500	67,550	2,888.63	2,302.76	2,888.63	2,518.76	70,500	70,550	3,023.63	2,545.76	3,023.63	2,640.26	73,500	73,550	3,158.63	2,707.76	3,158.63	2,761.76
67,550	67,600	2,890.88	2,304.79	2,890.88	2,520.79	70,550	70,600	3,025.88	2,547.79	3,025.88	2,642.29	73,550	73,600	3,160.88	2,709.79	3,160.88	2,763.79
67,600	67,650	2,893.13	2,306.81	2,893.13	2,522.81	70,600	70,650	3,028.13	2,549.81	3,028.13	2,644.31	73,600	73,650	3,163.13	2,711.81	3,163.13	2,765.81
67,650	67,700	2,895.38	2,308.84	2,895.38	2,524.84	70,650	70,700	3,030.38	2,551.84	3,030.38	2,646.34	73,650	73,700	3,165.38	2,713.84	3,165.38	2,767.84
67,700	67,750	2,897.63	2,310.86	2,897.63	2,526.86	70,700	70,750	3,032.63	2,553.86	3,032.63	2,648.36	73,700	73,750	3,167.63	2,715.86	3,167.63	2,769.86
67,750	67,800	2,899.88	2,312.89	2,899.88	2,528.89	70,750	70,800	3,034.88	2,555.89	3,034.88	2,650.39	73,750	73,800	3,169.88	2,717.89	3,169.88	2,771.89
67,800	67,850	2,902.13	2,314.91	2,902.13	2,530.91	70,800	70,850	3,037.13	2,557.91	3,037.13	2,652.41	73,800	73,850	3,172.13	2,719.91	3,172.13	2,773.91
67,850	67,900	2,904.38	2,316.94	2,904.38	2,532.94	70,850	70,900	3,039.38	2,559.94	3,039.38	2,654.44	73,850	73,900	3,174.38	2,721.94	3,174.38	2,775.94
67,900	67,950	2,906.63	2,318.96	2,906.63	2,534.96	70,900	70,950	3,041.63	2,561.96	3,041.63	2,656.46	73,900	73,950	3,176.63	2,723.96	3,176.63	2,777.96
67,950	68,000	2,908.88	2,320.99	2,908.88	2,536.99	70,950	71,000	3,043.88	2,563.99	3,043.88	2,658.49	73,950	74,000	3,178.88	2,725.99	3,178.88	2,779.99
\$68,000						\$71,000						\$74,000					
68,000	68,050	2,911.13	2,363.51	2,911.13	2,539.01	71,000	71,050	3,046.13	2,606.51	3,046.13	2,660.51	74,000	74,050	3,181.13	2,728.01	3,181.13	2,812.92
68,050	68,100	2,913.38	2,365.54	2,913.38	2,541.04	71,050	71,100	3,048.38	2,608.54	3,048.38	2,662.54	74,050	74,100	3,183.38	2,730.04	3,183.38	2,814.97
68,100	68,150	2,915.63	2,367.56	2,915.63	2,543.06	71,100	71,150	3,050.63	2,610.56	3,050.63	2,664.56	74,100	74,150	3,185.63	2,732.06	3,185.63	2,817.02
68,150	68,200	2,917.88	2,369.59	2,917.88	2,545.09	71,150	71,200	3,052.88	2,612.59	3,052.88	2,666.59	74,150	74,200	3,187.88	2,734.09	3,187.88	2,819.07
68,200	68,250	2,920.13	2,371.61	2,920.13	2,547.11	71,200	71,250	3,055.13	2,614.61	3,055.13	2,668.61	74,200	74,250	3,190.13	2,736.11	3,190.13	2,821.11
68,25																	

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$75,000						\$78,000						\$81,000					
75,000	75,050	3,226.13	2,768.51	3,226.13	2,916.60	78,000	78,050	3,361.13	2,890.01	3,361.13	3,238.41	81,000	81,050	3,496.13	3,011.51	3,496.13	3,406.13
75,050	75,100	3,228.38	2,770.54	3,228.38	2,918.69	78,050	78,100	3,363.38	2,892.04	3,363.38	3,240.64	81,050	81,100	3,498.38	3,013.54	3,498.38	3,408.38
75,100	75,150	3,230.63	2,772.56	3,230.63	2,920.78	78,100	78,150	3,365.63	2,894.06	3,365.63	3,242.87	81,100	81,150	3,500.63	3,015.56	3,500.63	3,410.63
75,150	75,200	3,232.88	2,774.59	3,232.88	2,922.87	78,150	78,200	3,367.88	2,896.09	3,367.88	3,245.10	81,150	81,200	3,502.88	3,017.59	3,502.88	3,412.88
75,200	75,250	3,235.13	2,776.61	3,235.13	2,924.97	78,200	78,250	3,370.13	2,898.11	3,370.13	3,247.32	81,200	81,250	3,505.13	3,019.61	3,505.13	3,415.13
75,250	75,300	3,237.38	2,778.64	3,237.38	2,927.06	78,250	78,300	3,372.38	2,900.14	3,372.38	3,249.55	81,250	81,300	3,507.38	3,021.64	3,507.38	3,417.38
75,300	75,350	3,239.63	2,780.66	3,239.63	2,929.15	78,300	78,350	3,374.63	2,902.16	3,374.63	3,251.78	81,300	81,350	3,509.63	3,023.66	3,509.63	3,419.63
75,350	75,400	3,241.88	2,782.69	3,241.88	2,931.24	78,350	78,400	3,376.88	2,904.19	3,376.88	3,254.01	81,350	81,400	3,511.88	3,025.69	3,511.88	3,421.88
75,400	75,450	3,244.13	2,784.71	3,244.13	2,933.34	78,400	78,450	3,379.13	2,906.21	3,379.13	3,256.23	81,400	81,450	3,514.13	3,027.71	3,514.13	3,424.13
75,450	75,500	3,246.38	2,786.74	3,246.38	2,935.43	78,450	78,500	3,381.38	2,908.24	3,381.38	3,258.46	81,450	81,500	3,516.38	3,029.74	3,516.38	3,426.38
75,500	75,550	3,248.63	2,788.76	3,248.63	2,969.11	78,500	78,550	3,383.63	2,910.26	3,383.63	3,293.63	81,500	81,550	3,518.63	3,031.76	3,518.63	3,428.63
75,550	75,600	3,250.88	2,790.79	3,250.88	2,971.22	78,550	78,600	3,385.88	2,912.29	3,385.88	3,295.88	81,550	81,600	3,520.88	3,033.79	3,520.88	3,430.88
75,600	75,650	3,253.13	2,792.81	3,253.13	2,973.34	78,600	78,650	3,388.13	2,914.31	3,388.13	3,298.13	81,600	81,650	3,523.13	3,035.81	3,523.13	3,433.13
75,650	75,700	3,255.38	2,794.84	3,255.38	2,975.45	78,650	78,700	3,390.38	2,916.34	3,390.38	3,300.38	81,650	81,700	3,525.38	3,037.84	3,525.38	3,435.38
75,700	75,750	3,257.63	2,796.86	3,257.63	2,977.57	78,700	78,750	3,392.63	2,918.36	3,392.63	3,302.63	81,700	81,750	3,527.63	3,039.86	3,527.63	3,437.63
75,750	75,800	3,259.88	2,798.89	3,259.88	2,979.68	78,750	78,800	3,394.88	2,920.39	3,394.88	3,304.88	81,750	81,800	3,529.88	3,041.89	3,529.88	3,439.88
75,800	75,850	3,262.13	2,800.91	3,262.13	2,981.80	78,800	78,850	3,397.13	2,922.41	3,397.13	3,307.13	81,800	81,850	3,532.13	3,043.91	3,532.13	3,442.13
75,850	75,900	3,264.38	2,802.94	3,264.38	2,983.91	78,850	78,900	3,399.38	2,924.44	3,399.38	3,309.38	81,850	81,900	3,534.38	3,045.94	3,534.38	3,444.38
75,900	75,950	3,266.63	2,804.96	3,266.63	2,986.03	78,900	78,950	3,401.63	2,926.46	3,401.63	3,311.63	81,900	81,950	3,536.63	3,047.96	3,536.63	3,446.63
75,950	76,000	3,268.88	2,806.99	3,268.88	2,988.14	78,950	79,000	3,403.88	2,928.49	3,403.88	3,313.88	81,950	82,000	3,538.88	3,049.99	3,538.88	3,448.88
\$76,000						\$79,000						\$82,000					
76,000	76,050	3,271.13	2,809.01	3,271.13	3,022.07	79,000	79,050	3,406.13	2,930.51	3,406.13	3,316.13	82,000	82,050	3,541.13	3,052.01	3,541.13	3,451.13
76,050	76,100	3,273.38	2,811.04	3,273.38	3,024.21	79,050	79,100	3,408.38	2,932.54	3,408.38	3,318.38	82,050	82,100	3,543.38	3,054.04	3,543.38	3,453.38
76,100	76,150	3,275.63	2,813.06	3,275.63	3,026.34	79,100	79,150	3,410.63	2,934.56	3,410.63	3,320.63	82,100	82,150	3,545.63	3,056.06	3,545.63	3,455.63
76,150	76,200	3,277.88	2,815.09	3,277.88	3,028.48	79,150	79,200	3,412.88	2,936.59	3,412.88	3,322.88	82,150	82,200	3,547.88	3,058.09	3,547.88	3,457.88
76,200	76,250	3,280.13	2,817.11	3,280.13	3,030.62	79,200	79,250	3,415.13	2,938.61	3,415.13	3,325.13	82,200	82,250	3,550.13	3,060.11	3,550.13	3,460.13
76,250	76,300	3,282.38	2,819.14	3,282.38	3,032.76	79,250	79,300	3,417.38	2,940.64	3,417.38	3,327.38	82,250	82,300	3,552.38	3,062.14	3,552.38	3,462.38
76,300	76,350	3,284.63	2,821.16	3,284.63	3,034.89	79,300	79,350	3,419.63	2,942.66	3,419.63	3,329.63	82,300	82,350	3,554.63	3,064.16	3,554.63	3,464.63
76,350	76,400	3,286.88	2,823.19	3,286.88	3,037.03	79,350	79,400	3,421.88	2,944.69	3,421.88	3,331.88	82,350	82,400	3,556.88	3,066.19	3,556.88	3,466.88
76,400	76,450	3,289.13	2,825.21	3,289.13	3,039.17	79,400	79,450	3,424.13	2,946.71	3,424.13	3,334.13	82,400	82,450	3,559.13	3,068.21	3,559.13	3,469.13
76,450	76,500	3,291.38	2,827.24	3,291.38	3,041.31	79,450	79,500	3,426.38	2,948.74	3,426.38	3,336.38	82,450	82,500	3,561.38	3,070.24	3,561.38	3,471.38
76,500	76,550	3,293.63	2,829.26	3,293.63	3,075.48	79,500	79,550	3,428.63	2,950.76	3,428.63	3,338.63	82,500	82,550	3,563.63	3,072.26	3,563.63	3,473.63
76,550	76,600	3,295.88	2,831.29	3,295.88	3,077.64	79,550	79,600	3,430.88	2,952.79	3,430.88	3,340.88	82,550	82,600	3,565.88	3,074.29	3,565.88	3,475.88
76,600	76,650	3,298.13	2,833.31	3,298.13	3,079.80	79,600	79,650	3,433.13	2,954.81	3,433.13	3,343.13	82,600	82,650	3,568.13	3,076.31	3,568.13	3,478.13
76,650	76,700	3,300.38	2,835.34	3,300.38	3,081.96	79,650	79,700	3,435.38	2,956.84	3,435.38	3,345.38	82,650	82,700	3,570.38	3,078.34	3,570.38	3,480.38
76,700	76,750	3,302.63	2,837.36	3,302.63	3,084.12	79,700	79,750	3,437.63	2,958.86	3,437.63	3,347.63	82,700	82,750	3,572.63	3,080.36	3,572.63	3,482.63
76,750	76,800	3,304.88	2,839.39	3,304.88	3,086.28	79,750	79,800	3,439.88	2,960.89	3,439.88	3,349.88	82,750	82,800	3,574.88	3,082.39	3,574.88	3,484.88
76,800	76,850	3,307.13	2,841.41	3,307.13	3,088.44	79,800	79,850	3,442.13	2,962.91	3,442.13	3,352.13	82,800	82,850	3,577.13	3,084.41	3,577.13	3,487.13
76,850	76,900	3,309.38	2,843.44	3,309.38	3,090.60	79,850	79,900	3,444.38	2,964.94	3,444.38	3,354.38	82,850	82,900	3,579.38	3,086.44	3,579.38	3,489.38
76,900	76,950	3,311.63	2,845.46	3,311.63	3,092.76	79,900	79,950	3,446.63	2,966.96	3,446.63	3,356.63	82,900	82,950	3,581.63	3,088.46	3,581.63	3,491.63
76,950	77,000	3,313.88	2,847.49	3,313.88	3,094.92	79,950	80,000	3,448.88	2,968.99	3,448.88	3,358.88	82,950	83,000	3,583.88	3,090.49	3,583.88	3,493.88
\$77,000						\$80,000						\$83,000					
77,000	77,050	3,316.13	2,849.51	3,316.13	3,129.34	80,000	80,050	3,451.13	2,971.01	3,451.13	3,361.13	83,000	83,050	3,586.13	3,092.51	3,586.13	3,496.13
77,050	77,100	3,318.38	2,851.54	3,318.38	3,131.52	80,050	80,100	3,453.38	2,973.04	3,453.38	3,363.38	83,050	83,100	3,588.38	3,094.54	3,588.38	3,498.38
77,100	77,150	3,320.63	2,853.56	3,320.63	3,133.71	80,100	80,150	3,455.63	2,975.06	3,455.63	3,365.63	83,100	83,150	3,590.63	3,096.56	3,590.63	3,500.63
77,150	77,200	3,322.88	2,855.59	3,322.88	3,135.89	80,150	80,200	3,457.88	2,977.09	3,457.88	3,367.88	83,150	83,200	3,592.88	3,098.59	3,592.88	3,502.88
77,200	77,250	3,325.13	2,857.61	3,325.13	3,138.07	80,200	80,250	3,460.13	2,979.11	3,460.13	3,370.13	83,200	83,250	3,595.13	3,100.61	3,595.13	3,505.13
77,250	77,300	3,327.38	2,859.64														

# 2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES

## ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$84,000						\$87,000						\$90,000					
84,000	84,050	3,631.13	3,133.01	3,631.13	3,541.13	87,000	87,050	3,766.13	3,254.51	3,766.13	3,676.13	90,000	90,050	3,901.13	3,376.01	3,901.13	3,811.13
84,050	84,100	3,633.38	3,135.04	3,633.38	3,543.38	87,050	87,100	3,768.38	3,256.54	3,768.38	3,678.38	90,050	90,100	3,903.38	3,378.04	3,903.38	3,813.38
84,100	84,150	3,635.63	3,137.06	3,635.63	3,545.63	87,100	87,150	3,770.63	3,258.56	3,770.63	3,680.63	90,100	90,150	3,905.63	3,380.06	3,905.63	3,815.63
84,150	84,200	3,637.88	3,139.09	3,637.88	3,547.88	87,150	87,200	3,772.88	3,260.59	3,772.88	3,682.88	90,150	90,200	3,907.88	3,382.09	3,907.88	3,817.88
84,200	84,250	3,640.13	3,141.11	3,640.13	3,550.13	87,200	87,250	3,775.13	3,262.61	3,775.13	3,685.13	90,200	90,250	3,910.13	3,384.11	3,910.13	3,820.13
84,250	84,300	3,642.38	3,143.14	3,642.38	3,552.38	87,250	87,300	3,777.38	3,264.64	3,777.38	3,687.38	90,250	90,300	3,912.38	3,386.14	3,912.38	3,822.38
84,300	84,350	3,644.63	3,145.16	3,644.63	3,554.63	87,300	87,350	3,779.63	3,266.66	3,779.63	3,689.63	90,300	90,350	3,914.63	3,388.16	3,914.63	3,824.63
84,350	84,400	3,646.88	3,147.19	3,646.88	3,556.88	87,350	87,400	3,781.88	3,268.69	3,781.88	3,691.88	90,350	90,400	3,916.88	3,390.19	3,916.88	3,826.88
84,400	84,450	3,649.13	3,149.21	3,649.13	3,559.13	87,400	87,450	3,784.13	3,270.71	3,784.13	3,694.13	90,400	90,450	3,919.13	3,392.21	3,919.13	3,829.13
84,450	84,500	3,651.38	3,151.24	3,651.38	3,561.38	87,450	87,500	3,786.38	3,272.74	3,786.38	3,696.38	90,450	90,500	3,921.38	3,394.24	3,921.38	3,831.38
84,500	84,550	3,653.63	3,153.26	3,653.63	3,563.63	87,500	87,550	3,788.63	3,274.76	3,788.63	3,698.63	90,500	90,550	3,923.63	3,396.26	3,923.63	3,833.63
84,550	84,600	3,655.88	3,155.29	3,655.88	3,565.88	87,550	87,600	3,790.88	3,276.79	3,790.88	3,700.88	90,550	90,600	3,925.88	3,398.29	3,925.88	3,835.88
84,600	84,650	3,658.13	3,157.31	3,658.13	3,568.13	87,600	87,650	3,793.13	3,278.81	3,793.13	3,703.13	90,600	90,650	3,928.13	3,400.31	3,928.13	3,838.13
84,650	84,700	3,660.38	3,159.34	3,660.38	3,570.38	87,650	87,700	3,795.38	3,280.84	3,795.38	3,705.38	90,650	90,700	3,930.38	3,402.34	3,930.38	3,840.38
84,700	84,750	3,662.63	3,161.36	3,662.63	3,572.63	87,700	87,750	3,797.63	3,282.86	3,797.63	3,707.63	90,700	90,750	3,932.63	3,404.36	3,932.63	3,842.63
84,750	84,800	3,664.88	3,163.39	3,664.88	3,574.88	87,750	87,800	3,799.88	3,284.89	3,799.88	3,709.88	90,750	90,800	3,934.88	3,406.39	3,934.88	3,844.88
84,800	84,850	3,667.13	3,165.41	3,667.13	3,577.13	87,800	87,850	3,802.13	3,286.91	3,802.13	3,712.13	90,800	90,850	3,937.13	3,408.41	3,937.13	3,847.13
84,850	84,900	3,669.38	3,167.44	3,669.38	3,579.38	87,850	87,900	3,804.38	3,288.94	3,804.38	3,714.38	90,850	90,900	3,939.38	3,410.44	3,939.38	3,849.38
84,900	84,950	3,671.63	3,169.46	3,671.63	3,581.63	87,900	87,950	3,806.63	3,290.96	3,806.63	3,716.63	90,900	90,950	3,941.63	3,412.46	3,941.63	3,851.63
84,950	85,000	3,673.88	3,171.49	3,673.88	3,583.88	87,950	88,000	3,808.88	3,292.99	3,808.88	3,718.88	90,950	91,000	3,943.88	3,414.49	3,943.88	3,853.88
\$85,000						\$88,000						\$91,000					
85,000	85,050	3,676.13	3,173.51	3,676.13	3,586.13	88,000	88,050	3,811.13	3,295.01	3,811.13	3,721.13	91,000	91,050	3,946.13	3,416.51	3,946.13	3,856.13
85,050	85,100	3,678.38	3,175.54	3,678.38	3,588.38	88,050	88,100	3,813.38	3,297.04	3,813.38	3,723.38	91,050	91,100	3,948.38	3,418.54	3,948.38	3,858.38
85,100	85,150	3,680.63	3,177.56	3,680.63	3,590.63	88,100	88,150	3,815.63	3,299.06	3,815.63	3,725.63	91,100	91,150	3,950.63	3,420.56	3,950.63	3,860.63
85,150	85,200	3,682.88	3,179.59	3,682.88	3,592.88	88,150	88,200	3,817.88	3,301.09	3,817.88	3,727.88	91,150	91,200	3,952.88	3,422.59	3,952.88	3,862.88
85,200	85,250	3,685.13	3,181.61	3,685.13	3,595.13	88,200	88,250	3,820.13	3,303.11	3,820.13	3,730.13	91,200	91,250	3,955.13	3,424.61	3,955.13	3,865.13
85,250	85,300	3,687.38	3,183.64	3,687.38	3,597.38	88,250	88,300	3,822.38	3,305.14	3,822.38	3,732.38	91,250	91,300	3,957.38	3,426.64	3,957.38	3,867.38
85,300	85,350	3,689.63	3,185.66	3,689.63	3,599.63	88,300	88,350	3,824.63	3,307.16	3,824.63	3,734.63	91,300	91,350	3,959.63	3,428.66	3,959.63	3,869.63
85,350	85,400	3,691.88	3,187.69	3,691.88	3,601.88	88,350	88,400	3,826.88	3,309.19	3,826.88	3,736.88	91,350	91,400	3,961.88	3,430.69	3,961.88	3,871.88
85,400	85,450	3,694.13	3,189.71	3,694.13	3,604.13	88,400	88,450	3,829.13	3,311.21	3,829.13	3,739.13	91,400	91,450	3,964.13	3,432.71	3,964.13	3,874.13
85,450	85,500	3,696.38	3,191.74	3,696.38	3,606.38	88,450	88,500	3,831.38	3,313.24	3,831.38	3,741.38	91,450	91,500	3,966.38	3,434.74	3,966.38	3,876.38
85,500	85,550	3,698.63	3,193.76	3,698.63	3,608.63	88,500	88,550	3,833.63	3,315.26	3,833.63	3,743.63	91,500	91,550	3,968.63	3,436.76	3,968.63	3,878.63
85,550	85,600	3,700.88	3,195.79	3,700.88	3,610.88	88,550	88,600	3,835.88	3,317.29	3,835.88	3,745.88	91,550	91,600	3,970.88	3,438.79	3,970.88	3,880.88
85,600	85,650	3,703.13	3,197.81	3,703.13	3,613.13	88,600	88,650	3,838.13	3,319.31	3,838.13	3,748.13	91,600	91,650	3,973.13	3,440.81	3,973.13	3,883.13
85,650	85,700	3,705.38	3,199.84	3,705.38	3,615.38	88,650	88,700	3,840.38	3,321.34	3,840.38	3,750.38	91,650	91,700	3,975.38	3,442.84	3,975.38	3,885.38
85,700	85,750	3,707.63	3,201.86	3,707.63	3,617.63	88,700	88,750	3,842.63	3,323.36	3,842.63	3,752.63	91,700	91,750	3,977.63	3,444.86	3,977.63	3,887.63
85,750	85,800	3,709.88	3,203.89	3,709.88	3,619.88	88,750	88,800	3,844.88	3,325.39	3,844.88	3,754.88	91,750	91,800	3,979.88	3,446.89	3,979.88	3,889.88
85,800	85,850	3,712.13	3,205.91	3,712.13	3,622.13	88,800	88,850	3,847.13	3,327.41	3,847.13	3,757.13	91,800	91,850	3,982.13	3,448.91	3,982.13	3,892.13
85,850	85,900	3,714.38	3,207.94	3,714.38	3,624.38	88,850	88,900	3,849.38	3,329.44	3,849.38	3,759.38	91,850	91,900	3,984.38	3,450.94	3,984.38	3,894.38
85,900	85,950	3,716.63	3,209.96	3,716.63	3,626.63	88,900	88,950	3,851.63	3,331.46	3,851.63	3,761.63	91,900	91,950	3,986.63	3,452.96	3,986.63	3,896.63
85,950	86,000	3,718.88	3,211.99	3,718.88	3,628.88	88,950	89,000	3,853.88	3,333.49	3,853.88	3,763.88	91,950	92,000	3,988.88	3,454.99	3,988.88	3,898.88
\$86,000						\$89,000						\$92,000					
86,000	86,050	3,721.13	3,214.01	3,721.13	3,631.13	89,000	89,050	3,856.13	3,335.51	3,856.13	3,766.13	92,000	92,050	3,991.13	3,457.01	3,991.13	3,901.13
86,050	86,100	3,723.38	3,216.04	3,723.38	3,633.38	89,050	89,100	3,858.38	3,337.54	3,858.38	3,768.38	92,050	92,100	3,993.38	3,459.04	3,993.38	3,903.38
86,100	86,150	3,725.63	3,218.06	3,725.63	3,635.63	89,100	89,150	3,860.63	3,339.56	3,860.63	3,770.63	92,100	92,150	3,995.63	3,461.06	3,995.63	3,905.63
86,150	86,200	3,727.88	3,220.09	3,727.88	3,637.88	89,150	89,200	3,862.88	3,341.59	3,862.88	3,772.88	92,150	92,200	3,997.88	3,463.09	3,997.88	3,907.88
86,200	86,250	3,730.13	3,222.11	3,730.13	3,640.13	89,200	89,250	3,865.13	3,343.61	3,865.13	3,775.13	92,200	92,250	4,000.13	3,465.11	4,000.13	3,910.13
86,250	86,300	3,732.38	3,														

**2000 CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX TABLES**  
**ALL EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS ARE INCLUDED**

If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....				If CT AGI is .... **		And you are ....			
More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household	More Than	Less Than or Equal To	Single	Married Filing Jointly *	Married Filing Separately	Head of Household
\$93,000						\$96,000						\$99,000					
93,000	93,050	4,036.13	3,497.51	4,036.13	3,946.13	96,000	96,050	4,171.13	3,659.22	4,171.13	4,081.13	99,000	99,050	4,306.13	4,031.44	4,306.13	4,216.13
93,050	93,100	4,038.38	3,499.54	4,038.38	3,948.38	96,050	96,100	4,173.38	3,661.27	4,173.38	4,083.38	99,050	99,100	4,308.38	4,033.62	4,308.38	4,218.38
93,100	93,150	4,040.63	3,501.56	4,040.63	3,950.63	96,100	96,150	4,175.63	3,663.32	4,175.63	4,085.63	99,100	99,150	4,310.63	4,035.81	4,310.63	4,220.63
93,150	93,200	4,042.88	3,503.59	4,042.88	3,952.88	96,150	96,200	4,177.88	3,665.37	4,177.88	4,087.88	99,150	99,200	4,312.88	4,037.99	4,312.88	4,222.88
93,200	93,250	4,045.13	3,505.61	4,045.13	3,955.13	96,200	96,250	4,180.13	3,667.41	4,180.13	4,090.13	99,200	99,250	4,315.13	4,040.17	4,315.13	4,225.13
93,250	93,300	4,047.38	3,507.64	4,047.38	3,957.38	96,250	96,300	4,182.38	3,669.46	4,182.38	4,092.38	99,250	99,300	4,317.38	4,042.35	4,317.38	4,227.38
93,300	93,350	4,049.63	3,509.66	4,049.63	3,959.63	96,300	96,350	4,184.63	3,671.51	4,184.63	4,094.63	99,300	99,350	4,319.63	4,044.54	4,319.63	4,229.63
93,350	93,400	4,051.88	3,511.69	4,051.88	3,961.88	96,350	96,400	4,186.88	3,673.56	4,186.88	4,096.88	99,350	99,400	4,321.88	4,046.72	4,321.88	4,231.88
93,400	93,450	4,054.13	3,513.71	4,054.13	3,964.13	96,400	96,450	4,189.13	3,675.60	4,189.13	4,099.13	99,400	99,450	4,324.13	4,048.90	4,324.13	4,234.13
93,450	93,500	4,056.38	3,515.74	4,056.38	3,966.38	96,450	96,500	4,191.38	3,677.65	4,191.38	4,101.38	99,450	99,500	4,326.38	4,051.08	4,326.38	4,236.38
93,500	93,550	4,058.63	3,517.76	4,058.63	3,968.63	96,500	96,550	4,193.63	3,720.14	4,193.63	4,103.63	99,500	99,550	4,328.63	4,095.05	4,328.63	4,238.63
93,550	93,600	4,060.88	3,519.79	4,060.88	3,970.88	96,550	96,600	4,195.88	3,722.21	4,195.88	4,105.88	99,550	99,600	4,330.88	4,097.26	4,330.88	4,240.88
93,600	93,650	4,063.13	3,521.81	4,063.13	3,973.13	96,600	96,650	4,198.13	3,724.28	4,198.13	4,108.13	99,600	99,650	4,333.13	4,099.46	4,333.13	4,243.13
93,650	93,700	4,065.38	3,523.84	4,065.38	3,975.38	96,650	96,700	4,200.38	3,726.35	4,200.38	4,110.38	99,650	99,700	4,335.38	4,101.67	4,335.38	4,245.38
93,700	93,750	4,067.63	3,525.86	4,067.63	3,977.63	96,700	96,750	4,202.63	3,728.42	4,202.63	4,112.63	99,700	99,750	4,337.63	4,103.87	4,337.63	4,247.63
93,750	93,800	4,069.88	3,527.89	4,069.88	3,979.88	96,750	96,800	4,204.88	3,730.49	4,204.88	4,114.88	99,750	99,800	4,339.88	4,106.08	4,339.88	4,249.88
93,800	93,850	4,072.13	3,529.91	4,072.13	3,982.13	96,800	96,850	4,207.13	3,732.56	4,207.13	4,117.13	99,800	99,850	4,342.13	4,108.28	4,342.13	4,252.13
93,850	93,900	4,074.38	3,531.94	4,074.38	3,984.38	96,850	96,900	4,209.38	3,734.63	4,209.38	4,119.38	99,850	99,900	4,344.38	4,110.49	4,344.38	4,254.38
93,900	93,950	4,076.63	3,533.96	4,076.63	3,986.63	96,900	96,950	4,211.63	3,736.70	4,211.63	4,121.63	99,900	99,950	4,346.63	4,112.69	4,346.63	4,256.63
93,950	94,000	4,078.88	3,535.99	4,078.88	3,988.88	96,950	97,000	4,213.88	3,738.77	4,213.88	4,123.88	99,950	100,000	4,348.88	4,114.90	4,348.88	4,258.88
\$94,000						\$97,000						\$100,000					
94,000	94,050	4,081.13	3,538.01	4,081.13	3,991.13	97,000	97,050	4,216.13	3,781.50	4,216.13	4,126.13	100,000	100,050	4,351.13	4,159.11	4,351.13	4,261.13
94,050	94,100	4,083.38	3,540.04	4,083.38	3,993.38	97,050	97,100	4,218.38	3,783.59	4,218.38	4,128.38	100,050	100,100	4,353.38	4,161.34	4,353.38	4,263.38
94,100	94,150	4,085.63	3,542.06	4,085.63	3,995.63	97,100	97,150	4,220.63	3,785.68	4,220.63	4,130.63	100,100	100,150	4,355.63	4,163.57	4,355.63	4,265.63
94,150	94,200	4,087.88	3,544.09	4,087.88	3,997.88	97,150	97,200	4,222.88	3,787.77	4,222.88	4,132.88	100,150	100,200	4,357.88	4,165.80	4,357.88	4,267.88
94,200	94,250	4,090.13	3,546.11	4,090.13	4,000.13	97,200	97,250	4,225.13	3,789.87	4,225.13	4,135.13	100,200	100,250	4,360.13	4,168.02	4,360.13	4,270.13
94,250	94,300	4,092.38	3,548.14	4,092.38	4,002.38	97,250	97,300	4,227.38	3,791.96	4,227.38	4,137.38	100,250	100,300	4,362.38	4,170.25	4,362.38	4,272.38
94,300	94,350	4,094.63	3,550.16	4,094.63	4,004.63	97,300	97,350	4,229.63	3,794.05	4,229.63	4,139.63	100,300	100,350	4,364.63	4,172.48	4,364.63	4,274.63
94,350	94,400	4,096.88	3,552.19	4,096.88	4,006.88	97,350	97,400	4,231.88	3,796.14	4,231.88	4,141.88	100,350	100,400	4,366.88	4,174.71	4,366.88	4,276.88
94,400	94,450	4,099.13	3,554.21	4,099.13	4,009.13	97,400	97,450	4,234.13	3,798.24	4,234.13	4,144.13	100,400	100,450	4,369.13	4,176.93	4,369.13	4,279.13
94,450	94,500	4,101.38	3,556.24	4,101.38	4,011.38	97,450	97,500	4,236.38	3,800.33	4,236.38	4,146.38	100,450	100,500	4,371.38	4,179.16	4,371.38	4,281.38
94,500	94,550	4,103.63	3,558.26	4,103.63	4,013.63	97,500	97,550	4,238.63	3,843.31	4,238.63	4,148.63	100,500	100,550	4,373.63	4,223.63	4,373.63	4,283.63
94,550	94,600	4,105.88	3,560.29	4,105.88	4,015.88	97,550	97,600	4,240.88	3,845.42	4,240.88	4,150.88	100,550	100,600	4,375.88	4,225.88	4,375.88	4,285.88
94,600	94,650	4,108.13	3,562.31	4,108.13	4,018.13	97,600	97,650	4,243.13	3,847.54	4,243.13	4,153.13	100,600	100,650	4,378.13	4,228.13	4,378.13	4,288.13
94,650	94,700	4,110.38	3,564.34	4,110.38	4,020.38	97,650	97,700	4,245.38	3,849.65	4,245.38	4,155.38	100,650	100,700	4,380.38	4,230.38	4,380.38	4,290.38
94,700	94,750	4,112.63	3,566.36	4,112.63	4,022.63	97,700	97,750	4,247.63	3,851.77	4,247.63	4,157.63	100,700	100,750	4,382.63	4,232.63	4,382.63	4,292.63
94,750	94,800	4,114.88	3,568.39	4,114.88	4,024.88	97,750	97,800	4,249.88	3,853.88	4,249.88	4,159.88	100,750	100,800	4,384.88	4,234.88	4,384.88	4,294.88
94,800	94,850	4,117.13	3,570.41	4,117.13	4,027.13	97,800	97,850	4,252.13	3,856.00	4,252.13	4,162.13	100,800	100,850	4,387.13	4,237.13	4,387.13	4,297.13
94,850	94,900	4,119.38	3,572.44	4,119.38	4,029.38	97,850	97,900	4,254.38	3,858.11	4,254.38	4,164.38	100,850	100,900	4,389.38	4,239.38	4,389.38	4,299.38
94,900	94,950	4,121.63	3,574.46	4,121.63	4,031.63	97,900	97,950	4,256.63	3,860.23	4,256.63	4,166.63	100,900	100,950	4,391.63	4,241.63	4,391.63	4,301.63
94,950	95,000	4,123.88	3,576.49	4,123.88	4,033.88	97,950	98,000	4,258.88	3,862.34	4,258.88	4,168.88	100,950	101,000	4,393.88	4,243.88	4,393.88	4,303.88
\$95,000						\$98,000						\$101,000					
95,000	95,050	4,126.13	3,578.51	4,126.13	4,036.13	98,000	98,050	4,261.13	3,905.57	4,261.13	4,171.13	101,000	101,050	4,396.13	4,246.13	4,396.13	4,306.13
95,050	95,100	4,128.38	3,580.54	4,128.38	4,038.38	98,050	98,100	4,263.38	3,907.71	4,263.38	4,173.38	101,050	101,100	4,398.38	4,248.38	4,398.38	4,308.38
95,100	95,150	4,130.63	3,582.56	4,130.63	4,040.63	98,100	98,150	4,265.63	3,909.84	4,265.63	4,175.63	101,100	101,150	4,400.63	4,250.63	4,400.63	4,310.63
95,150	95,200	4,132.88	3,584.59	4,132.88	4,042.88	98,150	98,200	4,267.88	3,911.98	4,267.88	4,177.88	101,150	101,200	4,402.88	4,252.88	4,402.88	4,312.88
95,200	95,250	4,135.13	3,586.61	4,135.13	4,045.13	98,200	98,250	4,270.13	3,914.12	4,270.13	4,180.13	101,200	101,250				

**FORM CT-1040NR/PY****Connecticut Nonresident or Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return**Check here for 2000 resident status: ☐ Nonresident ☐ Part-Year Resident

For the year January 1 - December 31, 2000, or other taxable year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, 2000, ending \_\_\_\_\_.

Label	Label	Form
Use the DRS label located on cover. Otherwise, print or type. (See instructions, Page 14)	L A B E L  H E R E	Your First Name and Middle Initial _____ Last Name _____
		If a <i>JOINT</i> Return, Spouse's First Name and Middle Initial _____ Last Name _____
		Home Address (number and street) _____ PO Box _____ Apt. No. _____
		City, Town or Post Office _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____
		<b>Social Security Number</b> _____ <b>Spouse's Social Security Number</b> _____ <b>IMPORTANT!</b> You <b>MUST</b> enter your SSN(s) above.
		DEPARTMENT USE ONLY
Check here if you <b>do not</b> want forms sent to you next year. Checking this box does not relieve you of your responsibility to file ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		
If you are required to file Form CT-2210 and checked any boxes on Part 1 of that form, check here ..... <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>Filing Status</b> Check only one box.	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Single	
	B. <input type="checkbox"/> Married filing joint return or Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child	
	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Married filing <i>SEPARATE</i> return _____ Spouse's full name _____ Spouse's Social Security Number _____	
	D. <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household (with qualifying person)	
<b>Income</b>	1. Federal Adjusted Gross Income (from federal Form 1040, Line 33; Form 1040A, Line 19; Form 1040EZ, Line 4; or federal TeleFile Tax Record, Line I) _____	
	2. Additions, if any (from <i>Schedule 1</i> , Line 39, on reverse) _____	
	3. Add Line 1 and Line 2 _____	
	4. Subtractions, if any (from <i>Schedule 1</i> , Line 49, on reverse) _____	
	5. Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income (Subtract Line 4 from Line 3) _____	
	6. Income from Connecticut sources (from <i>Schedule CT-SI</i> , Line 26) _____	
	7. <b>Enter the greater of Line 5 or Line 6</b> (If zero or less, go to Line 12 and enter "0.") _____	
<b>Tax</b>	8. Income Tax: From Tax Tables or Tax Calculation Schedule (See instructions, Page 15) _____	
	9. Divide Line 6 by Line 5 (If Line 6 is equal to or greater than Line 5, enter 1.0000) _____	
	10. Multiply Line 9 by Line 8 _____	
	11. Credit for income taxes paid to qualifying jurisdictions by part-year residents only (from <i>Schedule 2</i> ) _____	
	12. Subtract Line 11 from Line 10 (If Line 11 is greater than Line 10, enter "0.") _____	
	13. Connecticut Alternative Minimum Tax (from Form CT-6251) _____	
	14. Add Line 12 and Line 13 _____	
	15. Adjusted Net Connecticut Minimum Tax Credit (from Form CT-8801) _____	
	16. <b>Connecticut Income Tax</b> (Subtract Line 15 from Line 14. If less than zero, enter "0.") _____	
	17. <b>Individual Use Tax.</b> (Complete the <i>Individual Use Tax Worksheet</i> .) You must enter zero on this line if no use tax is due. (See instructions, Page 16) _____	
18. <b>Total Tax</b> (Add Line 16 and Line 17) _____		
<b>Payments</b>	19. Connecticut tax withheld ( <b>Attach all W-2s and certain 1099s</b> ; see instructions, Page 16) _____	
	20. All 2000 estimated tax payments and any overpayments applied from a prior year _____	
	21. Payments made with Form CT-1040 EXT (request for extension of time to file) _____	
	22. <b>Total Payments</b> (Add Lines 19, 20, and 21) _____	
<b>Refund</b>	23. <b>If Line 22 is greater than Line 18</b> , enter amount overpaid. (Subtract Line 18 from Line 22) _____	
	24. Amount of Line 23 you want <b>applied to your 2001 estimated tax</b> _____	
	25. Amount of Line 23 you want to contribute to: (See instructions, Page 17)	
	AIDS Research	_____ \$2 _____ \$5 _____ \$15 _____ other _____ .00
	Organ Transplant	_____ \$2 _____ \$5 _____ \$15 _____ other _____ .00
	Endangered Species/Wildlife	_____ \$2 _____ \$5 _____ \$15 _____ other _____ .00
	Breast Cancer Research	_____ \$2 _____ \$5 _____ \$15 _____ other _____ .00
Safety Net Services	_____ \$2 _____ \$5 _____ \$15 _____ other _____ .00	
<b>Total Contributions</b> _____		
26. Amount of Line 23 you want <b>refunded</b> to you. (Subtract Line 24 and Line 25 from Line 23) <b>REFUND</b> _____		
<b>Amount You Owe</b>	27. <b>If Line 18 is greater than Line 22</b> , enter the amount of <b>tax you owe</b> . (Subtract Line 22 from Line 18) _____	
	28. If late: Enter Penalty (Multiply Line 27 by 10% (.10)) _____	
	29. If late: Enter Interest (Multiply Line 27 by number of months late or fraction thereof, then by 1% (.01)) _____	
	30. Interest on underpayment of estimated tax (from Form CT-2210; see instructions, Page 17) _____	
	31. <b>Amount you owe</b> with this return (Add Lines 27 through 30) <b>AMOUNT YOU OWE</b> _____	

SEE PAYMENT AND MAILING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE  
TAXPAYERS MUST SIGN DECLARATION ON REVERSE

**SCHEDULE 1 - MODIFICATIONS TO FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (See instructions, Page 18)****Additions To Federal Adjusted Gross Income - Enter All Amounts as Positive Numbers**

32. Interest on state and local government obligations other than Connecticut	▶	32		
33. Exempt-interest dividends from a mutual fund derived from state or municipal government obligations other than Connecticut	▶	33		
34. Shareholder's pro rata share of S corporation nonseparately computed loss	▶	34		
35. Taxable amount of lump sum distributions from qualified plans not included in federal adjusted gross income	▶	35		
36. Beneficiary's share of Connecticut fiduciary adjustment (Enter only if greater than zero)	▶	36		
37. Loss on sale of Connecticut state and local government bonds	▶	37		
38. Other - specify _____	▶	38		
39. TOTAL ADDITIONS (Add Lines 32 through 38) Enter here and on Line 2 on the front of this form.	▶	39		

**Subtractions From Federal Adjusted Gross Income - Enter All Amounts as Positive Numbers**

40. Interest on United States government obligations	▶	40		
41. Exempt dividends from certain qualifying mutual funds derived from United States government obligations	▶	41		
42. Social Security benefit adjustment (See <i>Social Security Benefit Adjustment Worksheet, Page 20</i> )	▶	42		
43. Refunds of state and local income taxes	▶	43		
44. Tier 1 and Tier 2 railroad retirement benefits and supplemental annuities	▶	44		
45. Shareholder's pro rata share of S corporation nonseparately computed income	▶	45		
46. Beneficiary's share of Connecticut fiduciary adjustment (Enter only if less than zero)	▶	46		
47. Gain on sale of Connecticut state and local government bonds	▶	47		
48. Other - specify (Do not include out-of-state income) _____	▶	48		
49. TOTAL SUBTRACTIONS (Add Lines 40 through 48) Enter here and on Line 4 on the front of this form.	▶	49		

**SCHEDULE 2 - CREDIT FOR INCOME TAXES PAID TO QUALIFYING JURISDICTIONS (FOR PART-YEAR RESIDENTS ONLY)****IMPORTANT: You must attach a copy of your return filed with the qualifying jurisdiction(s) or the credit will be disallowed.**

50. Connecticut AGI during the residency portion of the taxable year (See instructions, Page 24) ▶	50			
<b>FOR EACH COLUMN, ENTER THE FOLLOWING:</b>				
	<b>COLUMN A</b>		<b>COLUMN B</b>	
	Name	Code	Name	Code
51. Enter qualifying jurisdiction's name and two-letter code (See instructions, Page 24) ▶	51		▶	
52. Non-Connecticut income included on Line 50 and reported on a qualifying jurisdiction's income tax return (Complete <i>Schedule 2 Worksheet, Page 23</i> ) ▶	52		▶	
53. Divide Line 52 by Line 50 (may not exceed 1.0000) ▶	53	.	▶	.
54. Apportioned income tax (See instructions, Page 24) ▶	54		▶	
55. Multiply Line 53 by Line 54 ▶	55		▶	
56. Income tax paid to a qualifying jurisdiction (See instructions, Page 24) ▶	56		▶	
57. Enter the lesser of Line 55 or Line 56 ▶	57		▶	
58. <b>TOTAL CREDIT</b> (Add Line 57, all columns) Enter this amount here and on Line 11 on the front of this form.	58	▶		

**TAXPAYERS MUST SIGN DECLARATION BELOW****DUE DATE: April 17, 2001**Make your check or money order payable to: **COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE SERVICES**,  
and write your Social Security Number(s) and "2000 Form CT-1040NR/PY" on your check or money order.**Attach a copy of all applicable schedules and forms to this return.** Use envelope provided with correct mailing label, or mail to:For **refund request** or **no tax due** – Department of Revenue Services  
PO Box 2968  
Hartford CT 06104-2968For **payment** – Department of Revenue Services  
PO Box 2969  
Hartford CT 06104-2969**DECLARATION:** I declare under the penalties of false statement that I have examined this return (including any accompanying schedules and statements) and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, complete, and correct. The penalties for false statement are imprisonment not to exceed one year or a fine not to exceed two thousand dollars, or both. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

<b>Sign Here</b> <b>Keep a copy for your records.</b>	Your Signature	Date	Daytime Telephone Number ( )	May DRS contact the preparer shown below about this return? (see Page 18) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	Spouse's Signature (if joint return)	Date	Daytime Telephone Number ( )	
	Paid Preparer's Signature	Date	Telephone Number ( )	Preparer's SSN or PTIN ▶
	Firm's Name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP Code			FEIN ▶

**SCHEDULE CT-SI****2000****Nonresident or Part-Year Resident  
Schedule of Income From Connecticut Sources****Use this schedule if you were a Nonresident or Part-Year Resident of Connecticut  
Attach to Form CT-1040NR/PY**

Your First Name and Middle Initial _____	Last Name _____	Your Social Security Number ____-____-____
If JOINT Return, Spouse's First Name and Middle Initial _____	Last Name _____	Spouse's Social Security Number ____-____-____

**IMPORTANT: SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON PAGE 25 BEFORE COMPLETING THIS SCHEDULE**

**PART 1 — CONNECTICUT INCOME —** **Part-Year Residents:** Complete **Worksheet CT-1040AW, Part-Year Resident Income Allocation Worksheet**. Add Columns B and D for each line of **Worksheet CT-1040AW** and enter the totals on Lines 1 through 26 below. **Nonresidents:** Enter income received from Connecticut sources.

1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. ....	1		
2. Taxable interest .....	2		
3. Ordinary dividends .....	3		
4. Alimony received .....	4		
5. Business income or (loss) .....	5		
6. Capital gain or (loss) .....	6		
7. Other gains or (losses) .....	7		
8. Taxable amount of IRA distributions .....	8		
9. Taxable amount of pensions and annuities .....	9		
10. Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc. ....	10		
11. Farm income or (loss) .....	11		
12. Unemployment compensation .....	12		
13. Taxable amount of social security benefits .....	13		
14. Other income (including lump-sum distributions) .....	14		
15. Gross income from Connecticut sources (Add Lines 1 through 14) .....	15		

**PART 2 — ADJUSTMENTS TO CONNECTICUT INCOME —** Enter adjustments that are **directly** related to income reported above.

16. IRA deduction .....	16		
17. Student loan interest deduction .....	17		
18. Medical savings account deduction .....	18		
19. Moving expenses .....	19		
20. One-half of self-employment tax .....	20		
21. Self-employed health insurance deduction .....	21		
22. Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans .....	22		
23. Penalty on early withdrawal of savings .....	23		
24. Alimony paid. Recipient's last name: _____ Social Security # _____ - _____ - _____	24		
25. Total adjustments (Add Lines 16 through 24) .....	25		
26. <b>Income from Connecticut sources</b> (Subtract Line 25 from Line 15) Enter the amount here and on <b>Form CT-1040NR/PY</b> , Line 6 .....	26		

**PART 3 — PART-YEAR RESIDENTS:** If you (and your spouse, if married) were Connecticut residents for only part of the year, check the appropriate boxes below and enter the information that applies to you (and your spouse) for the taxable year.

<p>(1) Date <b>you</b> moved into Connecticut and state of <b>prior</b> residence: ____/____/____ State _____</p> <p>Date <b>your spouse</b> moved into Connecticut and state of <b>prior</b> residence: ____/____/____ State _____</p> <p>(2) Date <b>you</b> moved out of Connecticut and state of <b>new</b> residence: ____/____/____ State _____</p> <p>Date <b>your spouse</b> moved out of Connecticut and state of <b>new</b> residence: ____/____/____ State _____</p> <p>(3) You moved out of Connecticut and received income from Connecticut sources during your nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Your spouse moved out of Connecticut and received income from Connecticut sources during his or her nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>(4) You moved out of Connecticut and received no income from Connecticut sources during your nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Your spouse moved out of Connecticut and received no income from Connecticut sources during his or her nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(5) You moved into Connecticut and received income from Connecticut sources during your nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Your spouse moved into Connecticut and received income from Connecticut sources during his or her nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>(6) You moved into Connecticut and received no income from Connecticut sources during your nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/> Your spouse moved into Connecticut and received no income from Connecticut sources during his or her nonresident period ..... <input type="checkbox"/></p>
--	--

**ATTACH THIS SCHEDULE TO FORM CT-1040NR/PY**

**PART 1 - Part-Year Resident Income Allocation Worksheet**

Part-year residents must complete this worksheet before completing Schedule CT-SI

Adjusted Gross Income  Married persons filing separate Connecticut income tax returns should complete separate worksheets.		Federal Income as Modified (See instructions, Page 30)	Connecticut Resident Period	Connecticut Nonresident Period	
		COLUMN A Income from federal return	COLUMN B Income from Column A for this period	COLUMN C Income from Column A for this period	COLUMN D Income from Column C from Connecticut sources
1. Wages, salaries, tips, etc. ....	1				
2. Taxable interest .....	2				
3. Ordinary dividends .....	3				
4. Alimony received .....	4				
5. Business income or (loss) .....	5				
6. Capital gain or (loss) .....	6				
7. Other gains or (losses) .....	7				
8. Taxable amount of IRA distributions .....	8				
9. Taxable amount of pensions and annuities .....	9				
10. Rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc. ....	10				
11. Farm income or (loss) .....	11				
12. Unemployment compensation .....	12				
13. Taxable amount of social security benefits .....	13				
14. Other income (including lump-sum distributions) ...	14				
15. Add Lines 1 through 14 .....	15				

**ADJUSTMENTS TO INCOME**

16. IRA deduction .....	16				
17. Student loan interest deduction .....	17				
18. Medical savings account deduction .....	18				
19. Moving expenses .....	19				
20. One-half of self-employment tax .....	20				
21. Self-employed health insurance deduction .....	21				
22. Self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, and qualified plans ...	22				
23. Penalty on early withdrawal of savings .....	23				
24. Alimony paid .....	24				
25. Total adjustments (Add Lines 16 through 24) .....	25				
26. Subtract Line 25 from Line 15 .....	26				

Add Columns B and D for each line and enter the totals on Lines 1 through 26 on Schedule CT-SI.

**PART 2 - Employee Apportionment Worksheet**

(See instructions, Page 30)

Do **not** use this worksheet if you know the exact amount of your Connecticut source income. Use this worksheet **only** when the income from employment is earned both inside and outside Connecticut **and** the exact amount of Connecticut income is not known.

A. Working days (or other basis) outside Connecticut .....	A	
B. Working days (or other basis) inside Connecticut .....	B	
C. Total working days (Add Line A and Line B) .....	C	
D. Nonworking days (holidays, weekends, etc.) .....	D	
E. Connecticut ratio (Divide Line B by Line C. Round to four decimal places.) .....	E	
F. Total income being apportioned .....	F	
G. Connecticut income (Multiply Line E by Line F) Enter here and on Schedule CT-SI, Line 1 .....	G	

Basis, if other than working days: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACH THIS WORKSHEET TO FORM CT-1040NR/PY**

# FORM CT-1040 EXT

# 2000 EXT

## Application for Extension of Time to File Connecticut Income Tax Return for Individuals

**IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.**

<b>TAXPAYER</b>  (Please Type or Print)	Your First Name and Middle Initial		Last Name		Your Social Security Number	
	If a <i>JOINT</i> Return, Spouse's First Name and Middle Initial		Last Name		Spouse's Social Security Number	
	Home Address (number and street)		PO Box	Apt. No.	Daytime Telephone Number ( )	
	City, Town or Post Office		State	ZIP Code	<b>DEPARTMENT USE ONLY</b>	

**This is not an extension of time to pay your tax.**

**You must file this form by the due date of your original return or your extension request will be denied (See instructions).  
You will be subject to interest and penalty on any amount of tax that is not paid by the original due date of your return.  
An extension granted by the Internal Revenue Service does not automatically extend the Connecticut filing date.**

I request a **six-month extension** of time to **October 15, 2001**, to file my Connecticut Income Tax Return for the year beginning January 1, 2000, and ending December 31, 2000.

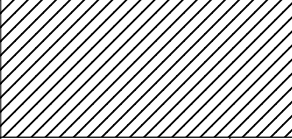
If you are **not** a calendar year taxpayer, complete the following statement:

I request a six-month extension of time to \_\_\_\_\_, to file my Connecticut Income Tax Return for the year beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending ► \_\_\_\_\_.

I have requested a federal extension on federal Form 4868, *Application for Automatic Extension of Time to File U.S. Individual Income Tax Return*, for taxable year 2000. ☐ YES ☐ NO

If **NO**, the reason for the Connecticut extension is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED ONLY IF YOUR EXTENSION REQUEST IS DENIED**

1. Total income tax liability for 2000. You <b>must</b> enter an amount on Line 1. If you do not expect to owe income tax, enter "0" .....	1.		
2. Total individual use tax liability for 2000. You <b>must</b> enter an amount on Line 2. If you do not expect to owe use tax, enter "0" .....	2.		
3. Add Line 1 and Line 2 .....	3.		
4. Connecticut income tax withheld ( <b>Do not attach W2s or 1099s</b> ) .....	4.		
5. 2000 estimated Connecticut income tax payments including any 1999 overpayments credited to 2000 .....	5.		
6. Add Line 4 and Line 5 .....	6.		
7. Connecticut income tax and use tax balance due. (Subtract Line 6 from Line 3) If Line 6 is greater than Line 3, enter "0." Amount due with this form .....	7.		

**Remember to include your name(s), mailing address, and Social Security Number(s) at the top of this form.**

Make your check or money order payable to: COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE SERVICES

Write your Social Security Number(s) and "2000 Form CT-1040 EXT" on your check or money order.

**Mail to:** Department of Revenue Services  
PO Box 2977  
Hartford CT 06104-2977

# FORM CT-1040 EXT Instructions

## Purpose

Use **Form CT-1040 EXT** to request a **six-month extension to file** your Connecticut income tax return for individuals. This form also extends the time to file your individual use tax. It will not be necessary to include a reason for the Connecticut extension request if you have already filed an extension on federal Form 4868 with the Internal Revenue Service. If you did not file a federal Form 4868, you can apply for a six-month extension to file your Connecticut income tax return provided you have good cause for your request.

## How to Get an Extension to File

To obtain a Connecticut extension of time to file, you **must**:

1. Complete **Form CT-1040 EXT** in its entirety;
2. File it on or before the due date of your return; **and**
3. Pay the amount shown on Line 7.

Any payment made with this form is considered an income tax payment regardless of the amounts you enter on Line 1 and Line 2. Your signature is not required on this form. The Department of Revenue Services (DRS) will notify you **only** if your request is denied.

**IMPORTANT:** **Form CT-1040 EXT** extends **only** the **time to file** your Connecticut income tax return. **Form CT-1040 EXT** does **not** extend the **time** to pay your income tax.

You may qualify for a six-month extension of time to pay your tax. To request this extension you must file **Form CT-1127, Application for Extension of Time for Payment of Income Tax**, with your timely filed Connecticut income tax return or extension.

## U.S. Citizens or Residents Living Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

You must file this form if you are:

- A U.S. citizen or resident living outside the United States and Puerto Rico and your tax home (within the meaning of I.R.C. §162(a)(2)) is outside the United States and Puerto Rico; **or**
- In the armed forces of the United States serving outside the United States and Puerto Rico on the date your federal income tax return is due, and are unable to file a timely Connecticut income tax return.

You must pay the amount of tax that you expect to owe on or before the original due date of the return (see *Interest and Penalty*). Explain on the front of this form that you are a U.S. citizen or resident living outside the United States and Puerto Rico, or are in the armed forces of the United States serving outside the United States and Puerto Rico, and that you qualify for an automatic, two-month federal income tax extension.

If your application is approved, the due date will be extended for six months (October 15, 2001, for calendar year taxpayers). If you are still unable to file your return and you have applied for and were granted an extension of time to file for federal purposes using federal Form 2350, you must file your Connecticut return using the federal extension due date and you must attach a copy of the federal Form 2350 approval notice to the front of your Connecticut return.

## When To File Form CT-1040 EXT

File **Form CT-1040 EXT** on or before April 17, 2001. If your taxable year is other than the calendar year, file **Form CT-1040 EXT** on or before the 15th day of the fourth month following the close of your taxable year. If the due date falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the next business day is the due date.

## Where To File

Mail to: Department of Revenue Services  
PO Box 2977  
Hartford CT 06104-2977

## Payment Options

**To Pay by Credit Card:** You may pay your expected 2000 Connecticut income tax due by credit card if you filed a 1999 Connecticut income tax return. Call Official Payments Corporation toll-free at 1-800-2PAY-TAX (1-800-272-9829) and follow the instructions **OR** visit **www.officialpayments.com** and select Payment Center. You will be asked to enter the Connecticut Jurisdiction Code: **1777**. You will be charged a convenience fee by the credit card service provider of 2.5% of what you are paying. You may elect to cancel the transaction. At the end of the call, you will be given a confirmation number for your records.

Your payment will be effective on the date you make the charge. Do not send in **Form CT-1040 EXT** if you make your payment by credit card. All credit card payments for extension requests will be accepted by the credit card service provider, however, if your payment is late, DRS will notify you in writing that your request is denied.

**To Pay by Mail:** Make your check or money order payable to the "**Commissioner of Revenue Services**." Write your Social Security Number(s) and "**2000 Form CT-1040 EXT**" on the front of your check or money order. Be sure to sign your check and paper clip it to the front of your return. **Do not send cash.**

## Interest and Penalty

In general, penalty and interest apply to any portion of the tax that is not paid on or before the original due date of the return. Interest will be computed on the underpayment of tax at the rate of 1% (.01) per month or fraction thereof computed from the statutory due date to the date of payment.

**Late Payment Penalty:** The penalty for underpayment of tax is 10% (.10) of such amount due.

**Late Filing Penalty:** In the event that no tax is due, the Commissioner of Revenue Services may impose a \$50 penalty for the late filing of any return or report that is required by law to be filed.

## Line Instructions

**Line 1:** Enter the amount that you expect to enter on:

- Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 6;
- Form CT-1040**, Line 14; or
- Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 16.

**Line 2:** Enter the amount that you expect to enter on:

- Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 7;
- Form CT-1040**, Line 15; or
- Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 17.

**Line 4:** Enter the amount that you expect to enter on:

- Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 9;
- Form CT-1040**, Line 17; or
- Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 19.

**Line 5:** Enter the amount that you expect to enter on:

- Form CT-1040EZ**, Line 10;
- Form CT-1040**, Line 18; or
- Form CT-1040NR/PY**, Line 20.

TAX CALCULATION SCHEDULE

1. Enter CONNECTICUT AGI* (Form CT-1040EZ, Line 3; Form CT-1040, Line 5; or Form CT-1040NR/PY, Line 7)	1		
2. Enter Personal Exemption (From Table A, Exemptions)	2		
3. Connecticut Taxable Income (Subtract Line 2 from Line 1. If less than zero, enter 0.)	3		
4. Connecticut Income Tax (See Table B, Connecticut Income Tax)	4		
5. Enter Decimal Amount (From Table C, Personal Tax Credits). If zero, enter 0.	5	.	
6. Multiply the amount on Line 4 by the decimal amount on Line 5.	6		
7. <b>INCOME TAX</b> (Subtract Line 6 from Line 4) Enter this amount on Form CT-1040EZ, Line 4; Form CT-1040, Line 6; or Form CT-1040NR/PY, Line 8.	7		

\* **IMPORTANT:** Form CT-1040NR/PY filers **must** enter income from Connecticut sources if it exceeds Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income.

Taxpayer’s Worksheet

**TABLE A - EXEMPTIONS FOR 2000 TAXABLE YEAR**

Use your filing status shown on the front of your return and your CONNECTICUT AGI\* (From Tax Calculation Schedule, Line 1) to determine your exemption.

Single			Married Filing Jointly/Qualified Widow(er)			Married Filing Separately			Head of Household		
CONNECTICUT AGI*		EXEMPTION	CONNECTICUT AGI*		EXEMPTION	CONNECTICUT AGI*		EXEMPTION	CONNECTICUT AGI*		EXEMPTION
More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To	
\$ 0	\$24,500	\$12,250	\$ 0	\$48,000	\$24,000	\$ 0	\$24,000	\$12,000	\$ 0	\$38,000	\$19,000
\$24,500	\$25,500	\$11,250	\$48,000	\$49,000	\$23,000	\$24,000	\$25,000	\$11,000	\$38,000	\$39,000	\$18,000
\$25,500	\$26,500	\$10,250	\$49,000	\$50,000	\$22,000	\$25,000	\$26,000	\$10,000	\$39,000	\$40,000	\$17,000
\$26,500	\$27,500	\$ 9,250	\$50,000	\$51,000	\$21,000	\$26,000	\$27,000	\$ 9,000	\$40,000	\$41,000	\$16,000
\$27,500	\$28,500	\$ 8,250	\$51,000	\$52,000	\$20,000	\$27,000	\$28,000	\$ 8,000	\$41,000	\$42,000	\$15,000
\$28,500	\$29,500	\$ 7,250	\$52,000	\$53,000	\$19,000	\$28,000	\$29,000	\$ 7,000	\$42,000	\$43,000	\$14,000
\$29,500	\$30,500	\$ 6,250	\$53,000	\$54,000	\$18,000	\$29,000	\$30,000	\$ 6,000	\$43,000	\$44,000	\$13,000
\$30,500	\$31,500	\$ 5,250	\$54,000	\$55,000	\$17,000	\$30,000	\$31,000	\$ 5,000	\$44,000	\$45,000	\$12,000
\$31,500	\$32,500	\$ 4,250	\$55,000	\$56,000	\$16,000	\$31,000	\$32,000	\$ 4,000	\$45,000	\$46,000	\$11,000
\$32,500	\$33,500	\$ 3,250	\$56,000	\$57,000	\$15,000	\$32,000	\$33,000	\$ 3,000	\$46,000	\$47,000	\$10,000
\$33,500	\$34,500	\$ 2,250	\$57,000	\$58,000	\$14,000	\$33,000	\$34,000	\$ 2,000	\$47,000	\$48,000	\$ 9,000
\$34,500	\$35,500	\$ 1,250	\$58,000	\$59,000	\$13,000	\$34,000	\$35,000	\$ 1,000	\$48,000	\$49,000	\$ 8,000
\$35,500	\$36,500	\$ 250	\$59,000	\$60,000	\$12,000	\$35,000	and up	\$ 0	\$49,000	\$50,000	\$ 7,000
\$36,500	and up	\$ 0	\$60,000	\$61,000	\$11,000				\$50,000	\$51,000	\$ 6,000
			\$61,000	\$62,000	\$10,000				\$51,000	\$52,000	\$ 5,000
			\$62,000	\$63,000	\$ 9,000				\$52,000	\$53,000	\$ 4,000
			\$63,000	\$64,000	\$ 8,000				\$53,000	\$54,000	\$ 3,000
			\$64,000	\$65,000	\$ 7,000				\$54,000	\$55,000	\$ 2,000
			\$65,000	\$66,000	\$ 6,000				\$55,000	\$56,000	\$ 1,000
			\$66,000	\$67,000	\$ 5,000				\$56,000	and up	\$ 0
			\$67,000	\$68,000	\$ 4,000						
			\$68,000	\$69,000	\$ 3,000						
			\$69,000	\$70,000	\$ 2,000						
			\$70,000	\$71,000	\$ 1,000						
			\$71,000	and up	\$ 0						

**TABLE B - CONNECTICUT INCOME TAX FOR 2000 TAXABLE YEAR**

Use your filing status shown on the front of your return.

Single/Married Filing Separately	Married Filing Jointly/Qualifying Widow(er)	Head of Household
<b>If the amount on Line 3 of the Tax Calculation Schedule is:</b> Less than or equal to \$10,000, multiply by .03. More than \$10,000, multiply the excess over \$10,000 by .045 and add \$300.00.	<b>If the amount on Line 3 of the Tax Calculation Schedule is:</b> Less than or equal to \$20,000, multiply by .03. More than \$20,000, multiply the excess over \$20,000 by .045 and add \$600.00.	<b>If the amount on Line 3 of the Tax Calculation Schedule is:</b> Less than or equal to \$16,000, multiply by .03. More than \$16,000, multiply the excess over \$16,000 by .045 and add \$480.00.
<b>EXAMPLE:</b> If the amount on Line 3 is \$13,000 enter \$435.00 on Line 4. \$13,000 - \$10,000 = \$3,000 \$3,000 x .045 = \$135.00 \$135.00 + \$300.00 = \$435.00	<b>EXAMPLE:</b> If the amount on Line 3 is \$22,500 enter \$712.50 on Line 4. \$22,500 - \$20,000 = \$2,500 \$2,500 x .045 = \$112.50 \$112.50 + \$600.00 = \$712.50	<b>EXAMPLE:</b> If the amount on Line 3 is \$20,000 enter \$660.00 on Line 4. \$20,000 - \$16,000 = \$4,000 \$4,000 x .045 = \$180.00 \$180.00 + \$480.00 = \$660.00

**TABLE C - PERSONAL TAX CREDITS FOR 2000 TAXABLE YEAR**

Use your filing status shown on the front of your return and your CONNECTICUT AGI\* (From Tax Calculation Schedule, Line 1) to determine your decimal amount.

Single			Married Filing Jointly/Qualified Widow(er)			Married Filing Separately			Head of Household		
CONNECTICUT AGI*		DECIMAL AMOUNT	CONNECTICUT AGI*		DECIMAL AMOUNT	CONNECTICUT AGI*		DECIMAL AMOUNT	CONNECTICUT AGI*		DECIMAL AMOUNT
More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To		More Than	Less Than Or Equal To	
\$12,250	\$15,300	.75	\$24,000	\$30,000	.75	\$12,000	\$15,000	.75	\$19,000	\$24,000	.75
\$15,300	\$15,800	.70	\$30,000	\$30,500	.70	\$15,000	\$15,500	.70	\$24,000	\$24,500	.70
\$15,800	\$16,300	.65	\$30,500	\$31,000	.65	\$15,500	\$16,000	.65	\$24,500	\$25,000	.65
\$16,300	\$16,800	.60	\$31,000	\$31,500	.60	\$16,000	\$16,500	.60	\$25,000	\$25,500	.60
\$16,800	\$17,300	.55	\$31,500	\$32,000	.55	\$16,500	\$17,000	.55	\$25,500	\$26,000	.55
\$17,300	\$17,800	.50	\$32,000	\$32,500	.50	\$17,000	\$17,500	.50	\$26,000	\$26,500	.50
\$17,800	\$18,300	.45	\$32,500	\$33,000	.45	\$17,500	\$18,000	.45	\$26,500	\$27,000	.45
\$18,300	\$18,800	.40	\$33,000	\$33,500	.40	\$18,000	\$18,500	.40	\$27,000	\$27,500	.40
\$18,800	\$20,400	.35	\$33,500	\$40,000	.35	\$18,500	\$20,000	.35	\$27,500	\$34,000	.35
\$20,400	\$20,900	.30	\$40,000	\$40,500	.30	\$20,000	\$20,500	.30	\$34,000	\$34,500	.30
\$20,900	\$21,400	.25	\$40,500	\$41,000	.25	\$20,500	\$21,000	.25	\$34,500	\$35,000	.25
\$21,400	\$21,900	.20	\$41,000	\$41,500	.20	\$21,000	\$21,500	.20	\$35,000	\$35,500	.20
\$21,900	\$25,500	.15	\$41,500	\$50,000	.15	\$21,500	\$25,000	.15	\$35,500	\$44,000	.15
\$25,500	\$26,000	.14	\$50,000	\$50,500	.14	\$25,000	\$25,500	.14	\$44,000	\$44,500	.14
\$26,000	\$26,500	.13	\$50,500	\$51,000	.13	\$25,500	\$26,000	.13	\$44,500	\$45,000	.13
\$26,500	\$27,000	.12	\$51,000	\$51,500	.12	\$26,000	\$26,500	.12	\$45,000	\$45,500	.12
\$27,000	\$27,500	.11	\$51,500	\$52,000	.11	\$26,500	\$27,000	.11	\$45,500	\$46,000	.11
\$27,500	\$49,000	.10	\$52,000	\$96,000	.10	\$27,000	\$48,000	.10	\$46,000	\$74,000	.10
\$49,000	\$49,500	.09	\$96,000	\$96,500	.09	\$48,000	\$48,500	.09	\$74,000	\$74,500	.09
\$49,500	\$50,000	.08	\$96,500	\$97,000	.08	\$48,500	\$49,000	.08	\$74,500	\$75,000	.08
\$50,000	\$50,500	.07	\$97,000	\$97,500	.07	\$49,000	\$49,500	.07	\$75,000	\$75,500	.07
\$50,500	\$51,000	.06	\$97,500	\$98,000	.06	\$49,500	\$50,000	.06	\$75,500	\$76,000	.06
\$51,000	\$51,500	.05	\$98,000	\$98,500	.05	\$50,000	\$50,500	.05	\$76,000	\$76,500	.05
\$51,500	\$52,000	.04	\$98,500	\$99,000	.04	\$50,500	\$51,000	.04	\$76,500	\$77,000	.04
\$52,000	\$52,500	.03	\$99,000	\$99,500	.03	\$51,000	\$51,500	.03	\$77,000	\$77,500	.03
\$52,500	\$53,000	.02	\$99,500	\$100,000	.02	\$51,500	\$52,000	.02	\$77,500	\$78,000	.02
\$53,000	\$53,500	.01	\$100,000	\$100,500	.01	\$52,000	\$52,500	.01	\$78,000	\$78,500	.01
\$53,500	and up	.00	\$100,500	and up	.00	\$52,500	and up	.00	\$78,500	and up	.00

\* **IMPORTANT: FORM CT-1040NR/PY** filers **must** enter income from Connecticut sources if it exceeds Connecticut Adjusted Gross Income.

# CONNECTICUT TAX ASSISTANCE

## FOR TAX INFORMATION

- Visit the DRS Web site at:  
[www.drs.state.ct.us](http://www.drs.state.ct.us)
  - Call CONN-TAX:  
**1-800-382-9463** (toll-free from within Connecticut) or  
**860-297-5962** (from anywhere)
- TTY, TDD, and Text Telephone users only may transmit inquiries 24 hours a day, seven days a week by calling 860-297-4911.
- Personal taxpayer assistance is available during business hours listed at right. Extended hours are offered January through April. Call Conn-Tax or visit our Web site for details.
- Write to:  
**Department of Revenue Services  
Taxpayer Services Division  
25 Sigourney Street  
Hartford CT 06106-5032**

## FORMS AND PUBLICATIONS

May be obtained 24 hours a day, seven days a week by using any of the following resources:

- **Internet**  
Preview and download forms and publications from the DRS Web site at: [www.drs.state.ct.us](http://www.drs.state.ct.us)
- **DRS TaxFax**  
Call **860-297-5698** from the handset attached to your fax machine and select from the menu; or
- **Telephone**  
From a touch-tone phone call:  
**1-800-382-9463** (toll-free from within Connecticut) and select **Option 2**, or  
**860-297-4753** (from anywhere).

## WALK-IN OFFICES

For free assistance or forms, visit our offices from Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. For pre-recorded directions to DRS offices call CONN-TAX. If you require special accommodations, please advise the DRS representative.

### BRIDGEPORT

**10 Middle Street  
203-579-6251**

### HAMDEN

**3074 Whitney Avenue, Bldg. #2  
203-287-8243**

### HARTFORD

**25 Sigourney Street  
860-297-5962**

### NORWICH

**2 Cliff Street  
860-889-2669**

### WATERBURY

**Rowland State Government Center  
55 West Main Street, Suite 100  
203-805-6789**

## STATEWIDE SERVICES

For information on statewide services and programs, visit the ConneCT Web site at [www.state.ct.us](http://www.state.ct.us)

For questions about federal taxes, contact the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) at 1-800-829-1040.  
To order federal tax forms, call 1-800-829-3676.

## DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE SERVICES MISSION STATEMENT

The Mission of the Connecticut Department of Revenue Services is to administer the tax laws of the State of Connecticut and collect the tax revenues in the most cost effective manner; achieve the highest level of voluntary compliance through accurate, efficient, and courteous customer services; and perform in a manner which instills public confidence in the integrity, and fairness of the state's tax programs.

**State of Connecticut, Department of Revenue Services  
25 Sigourney Street, Hartford CT 06106-5032**